City of Moorhead, Minnesota

MOORHEAD

Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

For The Year Ended December 31, 2014

www.cityofmoorhead.com



COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT OF THE CITY OF MOORHEAD MINNESOTA

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2014

PREPARED BY THE FINANCE DIVISION WANDA WAGNER, FINANCE DIRECTOR AMY WOHLWEND, ACCOUNTANT

Members of the Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada

INTRODUCTORY

SECTION

CITY OF MOORHEAD, MINNESOTA COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2014

TABLE OF CONTENTS

INTRODUCTORY SECTION

Page

Table of Contents	I
Letter of Transmittal	III
Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting	
Listing of City Officials	
Organizational Chart	IX
e	

FINANCIAL SECTION

Independent Auditor's Report	.1
Management's Discussion and Analysis	4
Basic Financial Statements:	
Government-wide Financial Statements:	
Statement of Net Position 1	1
Statement of Activities 1	2
Fund Financial Statements:	
Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds 1	3
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund	
Balances – Governmental Funds1	4
Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in	
Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities 1	5
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance -	
Budget and Actual – General Fund 1	
Statement of Net Position – Proprietary Funds1	8
Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in	
Fund Net Position – Proprietary Funds1	9
Statement of Cash Flows – Proprietary Funds	:0
Notes to the Financial Statements2	21
Required Supplementary Information	
Note to the Schedule of Funding Progress4	6
Combining and Individual Fund Schedules and Statements:	
Combining Balance Sheet – Nonmajor Governmental Funds4	7
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in	
Fund Balances – Nonmajor Governmental Funds4	9

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in	
Fund Balance – Budget and Actual:	
Park Fund	51
Library Fund	52
Community Development Fund	
Rental Registration	
Mass Transit Fund	
Economic Development Fund	56
Combining Statement of Net Position – Nonmajor Proprietary Funds	57
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund	
Net Position – Nonmajor Proprietary Funds	59
Combining Statement of Cash Flows - Nonmajor Proprietary Funds	60
Combining Statement of Net Position-Internal Service Funds	61
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in	
Fund Net Position – Internal Service Funds	62
Combining Statement of Cash Flows – Internal Service Funds	63
Capital Assets Used in the Operation of Governmental Funds:	
Schedule by Source	64
Schedule by Function and Activity	
Schedule of Changes by Function and Activity	

STATISTICAL SECTION

Net Position by Component	67
Changes in Net Position	68
Fund Balances of Governmental Funds	
Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds	71
Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property	72
Property Tax Rates	73
Principal Property Taxpayers	
Property Tax Levies and Collections	75
Electric Transfers to Governmental Funds	
Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type	77
Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding	
Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt	79
Legal Debt Margin Information	
Schedule of Electric Fund Pledged-Revenue Coverage	
Schedule of Water Fund Pledged-Revenue Coverage	
Schedule of Wastewater Fund Pledged-Revenue Coverage	
Schedule of Sports Center Fund Pledged-Revenue Coverage	
Schedule of Golf Course Fund Pledged-Revenue Coverage	
Schedule of Vehicle Fund Pledged-Revenue Coverage	
Schedule of Municipal Improvement Fund Pledged-Revenue Coverage	
Schedule of Special Assessment Fund Pledged-Revenue Coverage	
Schedule of Tax Increment Fund Pledged-Revenue Coverage	
Demographic and Economic Statistics	
Principal Employers	
Full-Time Equivalent City Employees by Function	
Operating Indicators by Function	
Capital Asset Statistics by Function	94



June 8, 2015

To the Honorable Mayor, City Council, City Manager and Citizens of the City of Moorhead:

Minnesota statutes require that all cities issue an annual report on its financial position and activity prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) and audited in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards by a firm of licensed certified public accountants or the state auditor. Pursuant to that requirement, we hereby issue the comprehensive annual financial report of the City of Moorhead for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2014.

This report consists of management's representations concerning the finances of the City. Consequently, management assumes full responsibility for the completeness and reliability of all of the information presented in this report. To provide a reasonable basis for making these representations, management of the City of Moorhead has established a comprehensive internal control framework that is designed both to protect the government's assets from loss, theft or misuse, and to compile sufficient reliable information for the preparation of the City's financial statements in conformity with GAAP. Because the cost of internal controls should not outweigh their benefits, the City of Moorhead's comprehensive framework of internal controls has been designed to provide reasonable rather than absolute assurance that the financial statements will be free from material misstatement. As management, we assert that, to the best of our knowledge and belief, this financial report is complete and reliable in all material respects.

The City of Moorhead's financial statements have been audited by EideBailly LLP, a firm of licensed certified public accountants. The goal of the independent audit was to provide reasonable assurance that the financial statements of the City for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2014, are free of material misstatement. The independent audit involved examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements; assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management; and evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. The independent auditor concluded, based upon the audit, that there was a reasonable basis for rendering an unqualified opinion that the City's financial statements for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2014, are fairly presented in conformity with GAAP. The independent auditor's report is presented as the first component of the financial section of this report.

The City of Moorhead is required to undergo an annual single audit in conformity with the provisions of the Single Audit Act of 1996 and U.S. Office of Management and Budget Circular A-133, <u>Audits of State and Local Governments</u>. Information related to this single audit, including the schedule of expenditures of federal awards, findings and recommendations, and auditor's report on the internal control and compliance with applicable laws, regulations, contracts and grants, are provided under separate cover.

GAAP requires that management provide a narrative introduction, overview and analysis to accompany the basic financial statements in the form of Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A). This letter of transmittal is designed to complement the MD&A and should be read in conjunction with it. The City of Moorhead's MD&A can be found immediately following the report of the independent auditors.

CITY OF MOORHEAD PROFILE

The City of Moorhead, incorporated in 1881, is situated in the heart of the Red River Valley, 250 miles northwest of Minneapolis. It is the county seat of Clay County and a community rich in history, tradition and diversity. While Moorhead is part of a growing metropolitan region, it is distinct because of its liberal arts based college atmosphere, quality educational system, plentiful parks and strong, diverse neighborhoods. The City covers approximately 17.74 square miles with a population of 38,065 as of the 2010 U.S. Census.

The City of Moorhead has operated under the council-manager form of government since 1985. Policy-making and legislative authority are vested in a city council consisting of the mayor and eight other members. The city council is responsible, among other things, for passing ordinances, adopting the budget, appointing committees and hiring the city manager. The city manager is responsible for carrying out the policies and ordinances of the council, for overseeing the day-to-day operations of the city government and for



appointing the heads of the various departments. The council is elected on a non-partisan basis. Council members serve four-year staggered terms, with four council members elected every four years and the mayor and four council members elected in staggered four-year terms. The mayor is elected at large and the council members are elected by ward.

The City of Moorhead provides a full range of services. The general governmental functions include police and fire protection, emergency medical services, street maintenance, engineering, planning and zoning, neighborhood services, rental registration, transit, parks and recreation, economic and community development and general legislative and administrative services. The City also operates as enterprise funds the following services: electric, water, wastewater treatment, storm water collection, sanitation, sports center, golf course, pest control, forestry and airport. Vehicles and equipment, radio and information technology services are provided through internal service funds. The Moorhead Public Housing Agency is included as a component unit of the reporting entity because the City Council appoints the governing body and is able to impose its will on the agency. Independent School District No. 152, which is located in Moorhead and operates elementary and secondary education, has not met the established criteria for inclusion in the reporting entity, and accordingly is excluded from this report.

The annual budget serves as the foundation for the City's financial planning and control. All departments of the City of Moorhead prepare departmental budgets, which are submitted to the city manager by July 1 of each year. The city manager uses these to develop a citywide proposed budget. The city manager then presents this proposed budget to the council for review prior to September 1. The council is required to hold a public meeting where the citizens are allowed to speak on the proposed budget and to adopt a final budget prior to December 29th. After the budget resolution has been adopted, the Council does not increase the amounts fixed in the budget beyond the estimated receipts except to the extent that actual receipts exceed the estimate.

The appropriated budget is prepared by fund, department and activity. Department heads may make adjustments of appropriations within their respective department. Adjustments of appropriations between funds, however, require the special approval of the city council. Budget-to-actual comparisons are provided in this report for each individual governmental fund for which an appropriated annual budget has been adopted. For the general fund, this comparison is presented as part of the Fund Financial Statements within the Basic Financial Statements section of this report. For governmental funds, other than the general fund, with appropriated annual budgets, this comparison is presented in the Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual section of this report.

Local Economy

The City of Moorhead is located at a natural crossing point of the Red River of the North, a place where Minnesota and the Dakotas meet and where one enjoys easy access to business, markets and recreation. Moorhead has access to the major market areas of North America with the intersection of Interstates 94 and 29 lying just west of the city limits. Trucking with overnight delivery from Minneapolis/St. Paul, Duluth, Sioux Falls, Omaha, Bismarck and Winnipeg is also available. Hector International Airport is located nearby in Fargo, ND with multiple non-stop flights to Minneapolis, Chicago and Denver, and the Moorhead Municipal Airport is just 3 miles southeast of the city, which is staffed by Flight Development LLC, offering aircraft maintenance, fuel and onsite management. In addition, mainline rail services from Canada to Mexico and from west coast ports to the Great Lakes and daily Amtrak passenger services are nearby. The metropolitan area serves as a regional center for surrounding agricultural

communities in Minnesota with stable operations reported at the city's top two property taxpayers: American Crystal Sugar and the Anheuser Busch malt facility. While distribution and transfer industries remain a vital part of the business environment, education and service industries have played an increasingly important role. The Moorhead public school's enrollment of over 5,600 students places it among the largest 10% of school districts in Minnesota and is known for its superior academic achievement, far-reaching extracurricular activities and efficiency in operating costs. In addition, Moorhead offers St. Joseph's Catholic School, a K-8 Catholic school, and Park Christian School, a K-12 interdenominational Christian school. The Metropolitan Area Transit serves all Moorhead residents and major shopping and educational facilities.

Minnesota State University Moorhead and Concordia College are both located in the city, which provides a measure of institutional stability to the economy. Minnesota State University Moorhead is a comprehensive liberal arts university with over 7,600 students and about 825 full- and part- time faculty and Concordia College is a four-year private liberal arts college with almost 3,000 students, known for its outstanding choral and instrumental music and world language instruction. Moorhead is also home to Minnesota State Community and Technical College which provides "hands-on" training to 2,300 students. In addition, Globe University, a nationally accredited college, opened in Moorhead in 2008. Globe University offers over 40 college degree and diploma programs with the main fields of study being business, health science, technology, and legal science. It provides students with resources associated with a large university, while the campus provides a supportive small-college experience.

Long-term Financial Planning

The City Council has established a cash reserve policy retaining a minimum of 40% of the next year's General Fund and Park Fund operating budget for working capital to allow for cash flow until tax settlements are received and to allow for unforeseen contingencies. Over the next year, Engineering staff will continue development of the City's Pavement Management System (PMS). The objective of a formal PMS is to establish a uniform definition of pavement condition and procedures for the timely application of various maintenance strategies to extend the overall life of City streets in the most economical and efficient manner. Utility rates are monitored with long term projects and operational costs as guides to assure positive cash flow.

The City's bond rating of Aa3 from Moody's Investors Service was affirmed. The Aa3 rating reflects the City's healthy financial operations supported by adequate General Fund reserves.

Major Initiatives

In 2014, there were 197 permits issued for new residential construction with a valuation of \$56,708,439 compared to 139 in 2013, an increase of 42% and significantly higher than the five-year average of 135 permits. The City had 453 total units permitted in 201, an 11% increase over new units in 2013 of 407 and significantly higher than the five-year average of 268 units. This figure represents the most residential units built within a calendar year in Moorhead in since 2006.

There were 21 commercial permits issued in 2014 with a valuation of \$12,473,597, compared to 31 commercial permits issued in 2013 with a valuation of \$34,676,965. There were 834 building permits issued in 2014 for all types of building activity in the City with \$104,258,333 in total valuation. Moorhead's 2014 construction has seen a significant increase in residential and commercial valuation, as well as, number of residential units.

Independent School District No. 152 (Moorhead) expects an increase of 700 students within the next 5 years along with the addition of all-day kindergarten. The district has expanded two elementary schools in 2014 with a total construction value of \$7,050,984. The district is currently studying its facilities to determine if, when and where they should build a new school to respond to growth in the City.

Sanford Health has completed construction of a new 49,000 square-foot, \$20 million dollar, state-of-the-art facility at Interstate 94 and 34th Street in the City. The first phase of this multi-phased health care facility includes services such as internal medicine, family medicine, orthopedics, women's services, occupational medicine, and pediatrics. The clinic houses over 20 physicians and other clinicians which opened for business in May 2014.

Hornbacher's Grocery, a SuperValu company, broke ground in October 2014 on a \$5.4 million grocery store located in the south area of the City. This new grocery store is the anchor for a 50,000 square foot, \$4.2 million retail shopping center with construction expected to be complete in early 2015. A Sam's Club valued at \$10.5 million and a 70-room Microtel Inn & Suites valued at \$2.4 million has also opened in the southern portion of the City.

In addition to these projects, several existing business expansions were commenced in 2014. New buildings were constructed by D & M Industries (industrial warehouse), Republic Properties (industrial warehouse-office for two businesses), Skatvold Family Dentistry, Subway restaurant, JT Lawn Service, and Aggressive Towing. Significant expansions broke ground in 2014 at Personal Touch Embroidery and Muscatell Collision Center and Farmstead Care Assisted Living & Memory Care.

During the last decade, nearly \$98 million of public dollars (\$65.5 million of state funds/\$32.2 million of City funds) were used to acquire over 225 acres of flood-prone land, including 240 acquisitions to support construction of flood mitigation structures along the river corridor as part of a city-wide flood protection initiative. This new conversion of riverfront property to public ownership has allowed the City the opportunity to initiate the Moorhead River Corridor Study, a long term community vision and comprehensive strategy to develop parks and a continuous trail along the Red River corridor in the City. The Moorhead River Corridor Master Plan was adopted in May 2014 and outlines a plan for connectivity, recreation, habitat enhancement and cultural, historical and environmental interpretation with implementation beginning in 2015.

Numerous park projects were implemented in 2014 and planned for 2015. A new park and trail was developed in Trails at Stonemill Estates which supports a new 316 unit multi-family, multi-phased residential development in south Moorhead. Other projects include trail reconstruction along Highways 10 and 52, new access road to Gooseberry Regional Park, Municipal Pool improvements; parking lot repairs at Village Green golf course, clubhouse upgrades at The Meadows golf course and improvements to the Stave Church at the Hjemkomst Center as well as new and expanded programs.

Awards and Acknowledgements

The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to the City of Moorhead, Minnesota, for its comprehensive annual financial report (CAFR) for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2013. This was the 31st consecutive year that the government has achieved this prestigious award. In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, a government must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized CAFR. This report must satisfy both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements.

A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. We believe that our current CAFR continues to meet the Certificate of Achievement Program's requirements and we are submitting it to the GFOA to determine its eligibility for another certificate.

The preparation of this report would not have been possible without the efficient and dedicated services of the entire staff of the Finance Department. We would like to express our appreciation to all the members of the City departments who assisted and contributed to the preparation of this report. Credit must also be given to the City Council Members and the City Manager for their support in planning and conducting the financial operations of the City in a responsible, professional and progressive manner.

Respectfully submitted,

Wanda Wagnu

Wanda Wagner Finance Director



Government Finance Officers Association

Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

City of Moorhead Minnesota

For its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the Fiscal Year Ended

December 31, 2013

Executive Director/CEO

CITY OF MOORHEAD LISTING OF CITY OFFICIALS AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2014

ELECTED OFFICIALS

YEAR TERM EXPIRES

DEL RAE WILLIAMS	MAYOR	2018
NANCY OTTO	COUNCIL MEMBER, WARD 1	2016
MARI DAILEY	COUNCIL MEMBER, WARD 1	2018
HEIDI DURAND	COUNCIL MEMBER, WARD 2	2016
JIM HANEY	COUNCIL MEMBER, WARD 2	2018
MIKE HULETT	COUNCIL MEMBER, WARD 3	2016
BRENDA ELMER	COUNCIL MEMBER, WARD 3	2018
STEVE GEHRTZ	COUNCIL MEMBER, WARD 4	2016
CHUCK HENDRICKSON	COUNCIL MEMBER, WARD 4	2018

APPOINTED OFFICIALS

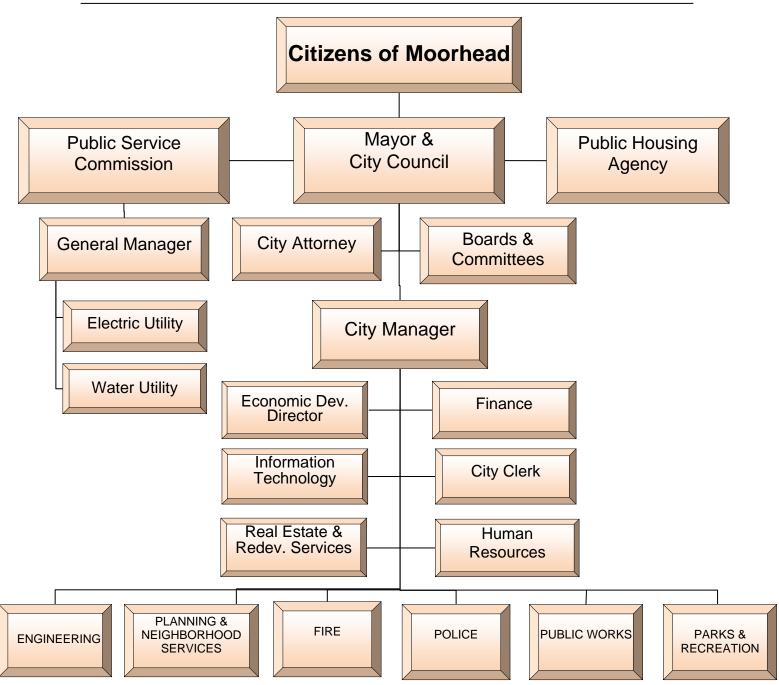
MICHAEL REDLINGER CITY MANAGER

DEPARTMENT DIRECTORS

SCOTT HUTCHINS	PLANNING & NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES
HOLLY HEITKAMP	PARKS & RECREATION
ROBERT ZIMMERMAN	ENGINEERING
DAVID EBINGER	POLICE CHIEF
RICH DUYSEN	FIRE CHIEF
STEVE MOORE	PUBLIC WORKS

CITY OF MOORHEAD

ORGANIZATION CHART



FINANCIAL

SECTION



CPAs & BUSINESS ADVISORS

Independent Auditor's Report

To the City Council City of Moorhead, Minnesota

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the discretely presented component unit, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Moorhead, Minnesota (the City), as of and for the year ended December 31, 2014, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We did not audit the financial statements of the Moorhead Public Housing Agency, the discretely presented component unit. Those statements were audited by other auditors whose report has been furnished to us, and our opinion, insofar as it relates to the amounts included for the Moorhead Public Housing Agency, is based solely on the report of the other auditors. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

www.eidebailly.com

Opinions

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the discretely presented component unit, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City as of December 31, 2014, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof and the respective budgetary comparison for the General Fund for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Other Matters

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management discussion and analysis and schedule of funding progress be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquires of management about the methods or preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquires, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the City's financial statements. The introductory section, combining and individual fund schedules and statements, capital assets used in the operation of governmental funds, and statistical section are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the financial statements.

The combining and individual fund schedules and statements and capital assets used in the operation of governmental funds are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the combining and individual fund schedules and statements are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the financial statements as a whole.

The introductory section and statistical section have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued a report dated June 6, 2014 on our consideration of the City's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, grant agreements, and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the City's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Each Bailly LLP

Fargo, North Dakota June 3, 2015

CITY OF MOORHEAD, MINNESOTA MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS (Unaudited)

This section of the comprehensive annual financial report of the City of Moorhead (the City) presents a discussion and analysis of the City's financial performance during the fiscal year ended December 31, 2014. We encourage readers to consider the information presented here in conjunction with the transmittal letter at the front of this report and the City's basic financial statements following this section.

FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

- The assets and deferred outflows of resources of the City exceeded liabilities at the close of the most recent fiscal year by \$433,360,022.
- The City's total net position increased by \$21,187,229.
- The City's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$89,334,534, an increase of \$6,858,366 in comparison with the prior year. Of this total amount, \$13.3M is unassigned, \$4.2M assigned, \$1.2M committed, \$69.0M restricted and \$1.6M nonspendable.
- At the end of the current fiscal year, unassigned fund balance in the general fund was \$15,021,820 or 71% of total general fund expenditures of \$21,069,895.

OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

This discussion and analysis are intended to serve as an introduction to the City's basic financial statements. The City's basic financial statements comprise three components: 1) government-wide financial statements, 2) fund financial statements, and 3) notes to the financial statements. This report also contains supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements themselves.

Government-wide financial statements. The government-wide financial statements are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the City's finances, in a manner similar to a private-sector business.

The statement of net position presents information on all of the City's assets and deferred outflows of resources along with liabilities and deferred inflows of resources, with the difference between the two reported as net position. Over time, increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the City of Moorhead is improving or deteriorating.

The statement of activities presents information showing how the government's net position changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will only result in cash flows in future fiscal periods (e.g., uncollected taxes and earned but unused vacation leave).

Both of the government-wide financial statements distinguish functions of the City of Moorhead that are principally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues (governmental activities) from other functions that are intended to recover all or a significant portion of their costs through user fees and charges (business-type activities). The governmental activities of the City include police and fire protection, emergency medical services, street maintenance, engineering, planning and zoning, neighborhood services, rental registration, transit, library, parks and recreation, economic and community development and general legislative and administrative services. The business-type activities of the City include electric, water, wastewater, storm water, sanitation, sports center, golf course, pest control, forestry and airport.

The government-wide financial statements include not only the City of Moorhead itself, but also a legally separate Public Housing Agency for which the City Council appoints the governing body and on which it is able to impose its will. Financial information for the Public Housing Agency is reported separately from the financial information presented for the primary government itself.

The government-wide financial statements can be found in the basic financial statements of this report.

Fund financial statements. A fund is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The City of Moorhead, like other state and local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All of the funds of the City can be divided into two categories: governmental funds and proprietary funds.

Governmental funds. Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements, governmental fund financial statements focus on near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources, as well as on balances of spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating a government's near-term financing requirements.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for governmental funds with similar information presented for governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the government's near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between governmental funds and governmental activities.

The City of Moorhead maintains four individual major governmental funds. Information is presented separately in the governmental fund balance sheet and in the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances for the general, special assessment debt service, special assessment capital projects and permanent improvement funds, which are all considered major funds. Data from the other eleven governmental funds are combined into a single, aggregated presentation. Individual fund data for each of these non-major governmental funds is provided in the form of combining schedules elsewhere in this report.

The City of Moorhead adopts an annual appropriated budget for its general and special revenue funds. Budgetary comparisons have been provided for all of these funds to demonstrate compliance with the approved budget.

The basic governmental fund financial statements can be found in the Basic Financial Statements of this report.

Proprietary funds. Enterprise funds are used to report the same functions presented as business-type activities in the government-wide financial statements. The City uses enterprise funds to account for its electric, water, wastewater treatment, storm water, sanitation, golf course, sports center, pest control, forestry and municipal airport. Internal service funds are an accounting device used to accumulate and allocate costs internally among the City's various functions. The City uses three internal service funds to account for vehicles & equipment, information technology and radios. Because the internal service funds benefit both the governmental and business-type functions, \$561,238 has been reflected within the business-type activities and \$6,112,259 within the governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements.

Proprietary funds provide the same type of information as the government-wide financial statements, only in more detail. The proprietary fund financial statements provide separate information for electric, water and wastewater treatment, which are considered to be major funds of the City of Moorhead. Data from the other seven enterprise funds are combined into a single, aggregated presentation, with individual data available elsewhere in this report. The three internal service funds are combined into a single aggregated presentation in the proprietary fund financial statements. Individual fund data for the internal service funds is provided in the form of combining schedules elsewhere in this report.

The basic proprietary fund financial statements can be found in the Basic Financial Statements of this report.

Notes to the financial statements. The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements. The notes to the financial statements can be found in the Basic Financial Statements of this report.

Other information. In addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes, this report also presents required supplementary information concerning the City of Moorhead's progress in funding its obligation to provide pension and OPEB benefits to its employees. Required supplementary information can be found on page 46 of this report.

The combining schedules referred to earlier in connection with non-major governmental funds, non-major proprietary funds and internal service funds are presented immediately following the required supplementary information on pensions and OPEB. Combining and individual fund schedules can be found in the Combining and Individual Fund Schedules and Statements portion of the Financial Section of this report.

GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL ANALYSIS

As noted earlier, net position may serve over time as a useful indicator of a government's financial position. In the case of the City of Moorhead, assets and deferred outflows of resources exceeded liabilities by \$433,360,022 at the close of the most recent fiscal year.

The largest portion of the City's net position is the investment in capital assets of \$264,792,140 (e.g., land, buildings, infrastructure, machinery, and equipment) less any related outstanding debt used to acquire those assets. The City of Moorhead uses these capital assets to provide services to citizens; consequently, these assets are not available for future spending. Although the City's investment in its capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources, since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities.

The following two tables present condensed financial information on the City's Net Position and Changes in Net Position for the fiscal year ending December 31, 2014.

	Covernmen	tal Activities	Business-typ	Total	
			,	TOLAI	
	2014	2013	2014	2013	2014
Current and other assets	\$ 173,339,631	\$ 166,735,286	\$ 44,734,456	\$ 41,986,255	\$ 218,074,087
Capital assets	332,069,619	316,991,810	140,313,330	133,113,356	472,382,949
Total assets	505,409,250	483,727,096	185,047,786	175,099,611	690,457,036
Deferred outflows of resources	2,240,901	581,343			2,240,901
Long-term liabilities outstanding	188,095,139	182,492,237	57,867,898	53,040,136	245,963,037
Other liabilities	7,702,357	6,407,441	5,672,521	5,295,442	13,374,878
Total liabilities	195,797,496	188,899,678	63,540,419	58,335,578	259,337,915
Net Position:					
Net investment in capital	-				
assets	177,714,707	160,410,701	87,077,433	85,198,395	264,792,140
Restricted	132,190,249	131,543,123	13,496,942	8,230,771	145,687,191
Unrestricted	1,947,699	3,454,937	20,932,992	23,334,867	22,880,691
Total net position	\$ 311,852,655	\$ 295,408,761	\$ 121,507,367	\$ 116,764,033	\$ 433,360,022

CITY OF MOORHEAD'S NET POSITION

The \$15.1M increase in capital assets in governmental activities is the result of considerable investment in city infrastructure, flood mitigation and flood property acquisition. There was also a significant increase in the current assets, deferred outflows of resources, and long-term debt in the governmental activities which is attributable to crossover-refunding bond issues for which the proceeds are being held with a fiscal agent until the refunded bonds become called. This resulted in an increase in cash with fiscal agent of approximately\$9.2M. Decreases in the due from other governmental units and special assessments receivable of approximately \$2.4M offset the increases due to bond issuances.

CITY OF MOORHEAD'S CHANGES IN NET POSITION

		Governme	ental	Activities	Business-type Activities				Total
		2014	_	2013	 2014		2013		2014
Revenues:									
Program revenues:									
Charges for services	\$	5,458,451	\$	5,749,861	\$ 61,314,954	\$	59,756,157	\$	66,773,405
Operating grants and contributions		3,585,983		3,718,296	218,817		204,439		3,804,800
Capital grants and contributions		21,508,080		16,927,933	1,244,238		1,747,614		22,752,318
General Revenues:									
Taxes		6,985,885		6,824,193					6,985,885
Tax Increments		585,880		689,289					585,880
Franchise Fees		1,137,769		971,057					1,137,769
State aid		9,405,893		8,445,441	11,562		11,562		9,417,455
Grants and contributions not									
restricted to specific programs		171,232		177,045					171,232
Investment earnings		140,993		142,993	361,204		74,074		502,197
Miscellaneous		1,666,786		1,360,497	571,818		617,849		2,238,604
Total revenues		50,646,952		45,006,605	63,722,593		62,411,695		114,369,545
Expenses:									
General government		4,164,837		4,346,403					4,164,836
Public safety		12,060,174		11,398,174					12,060,174
Highways and streets		11,994,051		13,057,142					11,994,051
Parks and recreation		3,640,538		3,468,570					3,640,538
Library		825,921		824.609					825,921
Community development		443,355		618,093					443,355
Rental Registration		270,581		204,858					270,581
Mass transit		2,738,712		2,587,116					2,738,712
Economic development		921,006		825,762					921,006
Interest on long-term debt		7,122,193		7,688,510					7,531,824
Electric		.,,		.,000,010	27,910,422		27,173,001		27,910,422
Water					5,926,998		5,287,103		5,926,998
Wastewater treatment					5,903,395		6,656,290		5,903,395
Storm water					1,156,391		1,003,482		1,156,391
Sanitation					3,429,526		3,166,870		3,429,526
Golf Course					2,212,073		2,187,145		2,212,073
Sports Center					972,117		916,596		972,117
Pest Control					355,922		341,457		355,922
Forestry					761,896		744,203		761,896
Municipal airport					302,208		274,881		302,208
Total expenses		44,181,368		45,019,237	48,930,948		47,751,028		93,112,316
Increase(decrease) in net position		,,,		_,,			,,		,,
before transfers		6,465,584		(12,632)	14,791,645		14,660,667		21,257,229
Transfers		9,978,310		9,397,862	(10,048,310)		(9,327,862)		(70,000)
Change in net position		16,443,894		9,385,230	4,743,335		5,332,805		21,187,229
Net position - beginning of year		295,408,761		286,023,531	116,764,032		111,431,228		412,172,793
Net position - end of year	\$	311,852,655	\$	295,408,761	\$ 121,507,367	\$	116,764,032	\$	433,360,022

Governmental activities. The governmental activities' net position increased by \$16,443,894 during the current fiscal year, accounting for 77.6% of the total increase in the net position of the City of Moorhead. Revenues increased \$5,640,347 in large part due to over \$2M in premiums on bond issues and a \$2M increase in state grant funding for flood mitigation projects. Expenses decreased \$428,239 due primarily to a \$1.1M decrease in Highways and Streets and a \$662,000 increase in Public Safety.

Business-type activities. Business-type activities increased the City's net position by \$4,743,335 accounting for 22.8% of the total growth in the government's net position. Charges for services in the business-type activities increased \$1.6M (2.6%) over the previous year. This resulted from a rate increase in the Electric Fund (3.5%) effective January 1, 2014. Expenses in the business-type activities increased \$1.2M (2.5%). Components of this increase include \$737K in Electric, \$640K in Water and \$264K in the Sanitation fund. These increases are somewhat offset by a decrease of \$753K in the Wastewater Fund. The electric increase is primarily due to the demolition of an old, inactive power station in order to construct a new substation and supplemental transmission line and the water increase is primarily due to an increase in costs associated with the construction of a new high-speed pumping station. The increase in Sanitation is primarily due to the purchase of a new Sanitation truck and the decrease in the wastewater fund is due to less bond interest expense reflected as a result of a crossover refunding done in the prior year.

GOVERNMENT FUNDS FINANCIAL ANALYSIS

As noted earlier, the City of Moorhead uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

Governmental funds. The focus of the City's governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of spendable resources. Such information is useful in assessing the City's financing requirements. In particular, unrestricted fund balance serves as a useful measure of a government's net resources available for spending during the fiscal year.

At the end of the current fiscal year, the City's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$89,334,534, an increase of \$6,858,366 in comparison with the prior year. Approximately 14.9%, or \$13,272,614, of this combined ending fund balance is unassigned. The remainder of fund balance is assigned (\$4.2M, 4.7%), committed (\$1.2M, 1.4%), restricted (\$69.0M, 77.2%) or nonspendable (\$1.6M, 1.8%).

The general fund is the chief operating fund of the City of Moorhead. At the end of the current fiscal year, unassigned fund balance of the general fund was \$15,021,820. As a measure of the general fund's liquidity, it may be useful to compare unassigned fund balance to total fund expenditures. Unassigned fund balance represents 71% of total general fund expenditures which is above the reserve policy target of 60% for total unrestricted general fund balance.

The net change in fund balance of the general fund was an increase of \$1,205,996 or 7.4% from 2013. Key factors of this increase are as follows:

- Total revenues including net transfers were \$22,311,693 which was \$789,237 over budget. The additional revenues primarily resulted from more building permits and engineering fees than anticipated.
- Expenditures of \$21,034,093 were under budget by \$813,301. Reductions in personal services of \$394,753 were achieved by not filling various vacant positions in addition to \$240,872 in lower than expected bulk fuel costs.

The special assessment debt service fund balance increased \$10,718,802 due mainly to crossover-refunding bond issues for which the proceeds are being held with a fiscal agent until the refunded bonds become callable. This resulted in an increase in cash with fiscal agent of approximately \$9.2M. The special assessment capital projects fund balance decreased by \$4,085,838 which is primarily due to the spend down of prior year bond proceeds. The permanent improvement fund balance decreased \$1,092,505 due to capital expenditures which will be funded with a future bond issue.

Proprietary funds: The City's proprietary funds provide the same type of information found in the government-wide financial statements, but in more detail.

Unrestricted net position of the enterprise funds at the end of the year totaled \$17,277,668. The total change in net position in the enterprise funds was in increase of \$4,776,708. The electric fund grew by nearly \$3.4M, the water fund by \$880K and the wastewater fund by \$410K.

As noted earlier, the revenue increase in the electric fund of 2.4% was primarily the result of a 3.5% rate increase effective January 2014. The water fund experienced a decrease in operating revenue of -0.5% caused by a decline in customer sales volume in 2014; however, it still reported an increase in net position largely attributable to capital contributions of \$343,777. Reduced debt service payments in 2014 resulting from a crossover refunding bond issuance from the prior year is the primary cause for the increased net position in the wastewater fund.

GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY HIGHLIGHTS

Original budget compared to final budget. Budgets were amended throughout the year to account for changes approved by the City Council during the year, primarily for the award of public safety grants and also to authorize the expenditure of

federal and state seizure funds. The original expenditure budget of \$21,377,288 was amended to a final budget totaling \$21,883,196 for an increase of \$505,908 during the year.

Final budget compared to actual results. The positive revenue variance of \$758,558 is attributed primarily to excess building permit revenue and engineering fees. The positive variance in expenditures of \$813,301 is the result of not filling vacant positions saving \$394,753 and \$240,872 in lower than expected bulk fuel purchases. Overspending in the administration department was attributable to a lengthy lawsuit which resulted in higher than expected legal fees. The police department realized excessive overtime costs due to a high turnover in personnel.

CAPITAL ASSET AND DEBT ADMINISTRATION

Capital assets. The City's investment in capital assets for its governmental and business-type activities as of December 31, 2014, amounts to \$472,382,949 (net of accumulated depreciation). This investment in capital assets includes land, construction in progress, buildings, improvements, machinery and equipment, and infrastructure.

Major capital asset events during the current fiscal year included the following:

- Flood acquisition and mitigation projects of \$10.2M with \$6.8M funded by a State grant and the remainder funded through issuance of bonds.
- \$2.5M in street projects with state funds
- \$9.5M in infrastructure other improvements

	Governmental Activities 2014	Business-type Activities 2014	Total
Land	\$ 62,529,071	\$ 8,545,234	\$ 71,074,305
Construction in progress	48,622,912	8,550,991	57,173,903
Buildings	10,235,092	92,630,473	102,865,565
Improvements other than buildings	16,062,681	26,184,904	42,247,585
Machinery and equipment	10,270,531	4,401,728	14,672,259
Infrastructure	184,349,332		184,349,332
Total	\$ 332,069,619	\$ 140,313,330	\$ 472,382,949

CITY OF MOORHEAD'S CAPITAL ASSETS (net of depreciation)

Additional information on the City's capital assets can be found in the notes to the financial statements Note 4(B) of this report.

Long-Term Debt. At the end of the current fiscal year, the City of Moorhead had total bonded debt outstanding of \$242,220,232. Of this amount, \$195,000 is comprised of General Obligation debt backed by the full faith and credit of the City, G.O. Special assessment debt of \$180,925,000 and General Obligation Revenue debt of \$37,130,232 which are also backed by the full faith and credit of the City in the event of insufficient pledged revenues. The remaining \$23,970,000 of the City's debt represents bonds secured solely by specified revenue sources (i.e., revenue bonds). The City also has \$1,105,277 General Obligation Notes Payable at year end.

The City's net increase in long-term bonded debt was \$9,260,114 during the current fiscal year due to the issuance of various bonds as listed below which includes \$36,885,000 in advance refunding bonds. Debt service principal payments totaling \$12,594,886 were made, \$10,045,000 of G.O. Improvement Bonds 2003B were called as the result of a refunding in 2012 and \$18,355,000 of G.O. Improvement Bonds 2007A were defeased as the result of a refunding in 2014.

During the current fiscal year, the City issued:

\$7,200,000 G.O. Wastewater Revenue Bonds 2014A to finance improvements to the City's sanitary lift stations.

\$19,440,000 G.O. Improvement Refunding Bonds 2014B to provide for a full net advance refunding of the G.O. Improvement Bonds, Series 2007A, resulting in a reduction in debt service costs to the City.

\$6,170,000 G.O. Improvement Bonds 2014C to finance various city-wide infrastructure projects.

\$7,660,000 G.O. Improvement Refunding Bonds 2014D, an advance crossover refunding of the G.O. Improvement Bonds, Series 2005A.

\$9,785,000 G.O. Improvement Refunding Bonds 2014E, an advance crossover refunding of the G.O. Improvement Bonds, Series 2005B.

The City of Moorhead maintained an "Aa3" rating from Moody's Investors Service for general obligation debt.

State statutes limit the amount of general obligation debt a governmental entity may issue to 3% of estimated market value of taxable property. The current debt limitation for the City of Moorhead is \$65,400,048. Outstanding debt wholly financed by general tax levy counted against the statutory limit is \$754,912 leaving a legal debt margin of \$64,645,136.

CITY OF MOORHEAD'S OUTSTANDING DEBT

General Obligation Bonds, Revenue Bonds, Long-Term Notes, Compensated Absences and Other Post-Employment Benefits

	Governmental	Business-type	
Type of Issue	Activities	Activities	Total
Special assessment	\$ 180,925,000	\$	\$ 180,925,000
General obligation debt	195,000		195,000
G.O. Tax Increment	4,250,000		4,250,000
G.O. Municipal Improvement Revenue	785,000		785,000
G.O. Revenue		14,465,232	14,465,232
Revenue Refunding		18,120,000	18,120,000
Revenue		23,480,000	23,480,000
Long-term notes	559,912	545,365	1,105,277
Compensated absences	1,698,338	839,374	2,537,712
Other Post-Employment Benefits	778,108	431,321	1,209,429
Total	\$ 189,191,138	\$ 57,881,292	\$ 247,072,650

Additional information on the City's long-term debt can be found in Note 4(E) of the notes to the financial statements.

Economic Factors and Next Year's Budgets

The local economy has remained resilient and 2014 once again showed significant increases in both new commercial and residential construction, both in terms of value and number of residential units. There has been \$98 million of public investment for flood mitigation in Moorhead. \$7.2 million will complete the City's flood protection to a river stage of 42.5 feet. Moorhead's revised FEMA map was adopted in April 2012 and sets the 100-year flood plain at a river stage of 39.3 feet. Moorhead's proactive approach to flood protection gives the City a market advantage and keeps our community in business regardless of whether or when the FM Diversion project is completed. The City of Moorhead prides itself on its ability to maintain most services at a level the taxpayer has come to expect. This has been accomplished by not filling vacant positions and incorporating cost saving measures in services provided.

The City of Moorhead's 2015 Operating & Capital Budget totals \$74,317,712, an increase of \$6,349,713 (9.3%) from the previous year. When looking specifically at the General Fund and Special Revenue Funds, the 2015 budget reflects an increase of \$2,184,363 (7.52%) from 2014 levels. When looking at these budget increases from the 2014 levels, one must take into consideration that included within the 2015 budget is a 27th pay period and a significant increase in both revenue collections and costs associated with the annexation of 500 additional homes in Oakport Tract 2. A new revenue source was included in the 2015 budget in the form of a street light utility to offset the cost of operating and maintaining street lights throughout the City. This revenue source is phased in over the next two years with \$650,000 included in the 2015 Operating and Capital Budget.

Based upon the results of the Classification and Compensation Study which was completed in April of 2013, Year 2 of implementation was included in the 2015 Operating and Capital Budget along with a 2% pay scale adjustment. The total cost for this stage of the implementation is slightly over \$700,000 citywide. Health insurance premiums were increased \$173,000 (8%).

Operating budgets remained primarily at 2014 levels, with the exception of increases resulting from the annexation of a significant tract of developed property (1,620 acres) north of the current city limits. This annexation necessitates the addition of five new staff, as well as, equipment and operational costs.

The Local Government Aid (LGA) program will continue to be stressed and not a funding source which is forecast to increase. 2015 Local Government Aid is \$7,114,504, which is an increase of \$36,151 over the 2014 Local Government Aid allocation.

Requests for Information

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the City's finances for all those with an interest in the government's finances. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to the Office of the Finance Director, 500 Center Avenue, Moorhead, MN 56560 or visit the City's web site at www.cityofmoorhead.com.

CITY OF MOORHEAD, MINNESOTA STATEMENT OF NET POSITION DECEMBER 31, 2014

				ary Government				
	G	overnmental		Business-type			Component	
ACCETC		Activities		Activities		Total		Unit
ASSETS Cash and investments	\$	64,497,907	¢	15 260 120	\$	70 759 007	¢	1,897,051
Cash and investments Cash with fiscal agent	Ф	28,995,001	\$	15,260,120	Ф	79,758,027 28,995,001	\$	1,897,051
3		26,995,001				26,995,001		
Receivables:		200 560		7 404 520		7 991 000		0 6 7 0
Accounts and notes		399,569		7,481,530 53,432		7,881,099 53,432		8,628
Accrued interest		6,773,763		299,586		53,432 7,073,349		
Special assessments Internal balances		3,010,295		(3,010,295)		7,075,549		
Due from other governmental units		1,771,731		291,766		2,063,497		4,406
Inventories		1,771,751		1,336,507		1,336,507		4,400
Prepaid items		8,474		121,230		129,704		56,938
Restricted assets:		0,777		121,200		125,704		50,550
Cash and cash equivalents				7,389,220		7,389,220		
Bond operation and maintenance reserve				5,142,000		5,142,000		
Long-term receivables:				0,142,000		0,142,000		
Special assessments		63,020,533		2,719,555		65,740,088		
Notes receivable, less current portion		4,862,358		640,705		5,503,063		
Other long-term investments		1,002,000		7,009,100		7,009,100		
Capital assets:				1,000,100		1,000,100		
Intangible plant				255,373		255,373		
Land		62,529,071		8,545,234		71,074,305		464,977
Buildings		22,550,748		165,800,237		188,350,985		10,629,262
Improvements other than buildings		27,175,594		40,039,835		67,215,429		.0,020,202
Machinery and equipment		30,934,174		18,116,863		49,051,037		676,247
Infrastructure		261,130,484				261,130,484		0.0,2.1
Construction in progress		48,622,912		8,550,991		57,173,903		
Less accumulated depreciation		(120,873,364)		(100,995,203)		(221,868,567)		(6,912,138)
Total assets		505,409,250		185,047,786		690,457,036		6,825,371
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES								
Advance refundings of debt		2,240,901				2,240,901		
LIABILITIES		0 705 0 40		4 007 007		0 000 045		<u> </u>
Accounts payable		2,795,948		4,097,897		6,893,845		68,808
Contracts payable - retainage		130,002		400.004		130,002		
Accrued wages payable		783,993 1,096,219		190,291 709,371		974,284 1,805,590		27 095
Accrued compensated absences				33,462		38,617		27,985
Due to other governmental units		5,155				186,315		54,235
Customer deposits Other liabilities		132,620		186,315 49,589		182,209		53,066
Accrued interest pavable		2,758,420		327,670		3,086,090		55,000
Lliabilities payable from restricted assets:		2,750,420		527,070		3,000,090		
Accrued interest payable				77,926		77,926		
Long-term liabilities:				11,520		11,520		
Due within one year		18,469,823		4,032,973		22,502,796		
Accrued compensated absences		602,119		130,003		732,122		
Other post-employment benefits		778,108		431,321		1,209,429		
Notes pavable		485,089		353,108		838,197		
Bonds payable		167,760,000		52,920,493		220,680,493		
Total liabilities		195,797,496		63,540,419		259,337,915		204,094
NET POSITION		177 714 707		87 077 432		264 702 140		1 859 210
Net investment in capital assets		177,714,707 116,646,363		87,077,433 10,197,107		264,792,140 126,843,470		4,858,348
Restricted for debt service		15,543,886		3,299,835		18,843,721		44,275
Restricted for capital projects Unrestricted	_	1,947,699	_	20,932,992		22,880,691	_	1,718,654
			_		-		_	

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement

CITY OF MOORHEAD, MINNESOTA STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2014

				Program Revenues		Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position Primary Government						
				Operating	Capital							
			Charges for	Grants and	Grants and	Governmental	Business-type		Component			
		Expenses	Services	Contributions	Contributions	Activities	Activities	Total	Unit			
F	unctions/Programs											
-	rimary Government											
•	Governmental activities:											
	General government	\$ 4,164,837	\$ 1,084,382	1,685		\$ (3,078,770)		\$ (3,078,770)				
	Public safety	12,060,174	753,180	1,086,892		(10,220,102)		(10,220,102)				
	Highways and streets	11,994,051	2,335,578	127,731	17,655,382	8,124,640		8,124,640				
	Parks and recreation	3,640,538	385,163	5,854	, ,	(3,249,521)		(3,249,521)				
	Library	825,921	,	,		(825,921)		(825,921)				
	Community development	443,355	211,184	367,066	3,639,193	3,774,088		3,774,088				
	Rental registration	270,581	240,127	,	, ,	(30,454)		(30,454)				
	Mass transit	2,738,712	406,940	1,996,755	213,505	(121,512)		(121,512)				
	Economic development	921,006	41,897			(879,109)		(879,109)				
	Interest on long-term debt	7,122,193				(7,122,193)		(7,122,193)				
	Total governmental activities	44,181,368	5,458,451	3,585,983	21,508,080	(13,628,854)		(13,628,854)				
	Business-type activities:											
	Electric	27,910,422	38,598,929		280,584		\$ 10,969,091	10,969,091				
	Water	5,926,998	6,824,014		8,803		905,819	905,819				
	Wastewater treatment	5,903,395	6,496,996		553,074		1,146,675	1,146,675				
	Storm water	1,156,391	2,443,219				1,286,828	1,286,828				
12	Sanitation	3,429,526	3,820,293	192,640			583,407	583,407				
19	Golf Course	2,212,073	1,131,968				(1,080,105)	(1,080,105)				
	Sports Center	972,117	588,853				(383,264)	(383,264)				
	Pest Control	355,922	537,244				181,322	181,322				
	Forestry	761,896	772,945				11,049	11,049				
	Municipal airport	302,208	100,493	26,177	401,777		226,239	226,239				
	Total business-type activities	48,930,948	61,314,954	218,817	1,244,238		13,847,061	13,847,061				
Т	otal primary government	\$ 93,112,316	\$ 66,773,405	\$ 3,804,800	\$ 22,752,318	(13,628,854)	13,847,061	218,207				
С	omponent Unit:											
	Public Housing Agency	\$ 1,940,844	\$ 626,806	\$ 1,003,523	\$ 50,233				\$ (260,282)			
		General revenues:										
			vied for general purpos	200		3,603,921		3,603,921				
			vied for debt service			3,381,964		3,381,964				
		Tax increments				585,880		585,880				
		Franchise fees				1,137,769		1,137,769				
		State aid unrestrie	cted			9,405,893	11,562	9,417,455				
			butions not restricted to	o specific programs		171,232	11,002	171,232				
		Unrestricted inves				140,993	361,204	502,197	7,428			
		Miscellaneous				1,666,786	571,818	2,238,604	106,657			
		Transfers				9,978,310	(10,048,310)	(70,000)	,			
			evenues and transfers			30,072,748	(9,103,726)	20,969,022	114,085			
		Changes in ne				16,443,894	4,743,335	21,187,229	(146,197)			
		•	ning as restated (Note	5.G.11)		295,408,761	116,764,032	412,172,793	6,767,474			
		Net position - ending				\$ 311,852,655	\$ 121,507,367	\$ 433,360,022	\$ 6,621,277			

CITY OF MOORHEAD, MINNESOTA BALANCE SHEET GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS DECEMBER 31, 2014

	General	Special Assessment Debt Service	Special Assessment Capital Projects	Permanent Improvement	Other Governmental Funds	Total Governmental Funds
ASSETS						
Assets: Cash and investments Cash with fiscal agent Receivables:	\$ 10,720,150	\$ 30,616,113 29,721,764	\$ 8,941,297	\$	\$ 7,510,465	\$ 57,788,025 29,721,764
Accounts Notes Special assessments Due from other funds Due from other governmental units Advances to other funds Prepaid items	273,591 30,625 5,228,533 161,354 1,174,424 8,439	45 617,510 84,304,694 176,298	10,945 3,089,074 593,347 414,969	733,389 591,707	36,998 4,214,223 87,916 248,922	321,579 4,862,358 88,127,157 5,316,449 1,771,628 1,589,393 8,439
Total Assets	\$ 17,597,116	\$ 145,436,424	\$ 13,049,632	\$ 1,325,096	\$ 12,098,524	\$ 189,506,792
LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES & FUND BALANO Liabilities: Accounts payable Contracts payable - retainage Accrued wages payable Due to other funds Advances from other funds Due to other governmental units Other liabilities Total Liabilities	CE \$ 448,137 661,392 5,155 1,250 1,115,934	\$ 121,587 	\$ 1,522,465 108,057 1,630,522	\$ 76,024 21,945 1,786,441 1,884,410	\$ 540,916 94,907 1,159,212 388,656 <u>131,370</u> 2,315,061	\$ 2,709,129 130,002 756,299 2,945,653 388,656 5,155 132,620 7,067,514
Deferred inflows of resources: Long-term receivables	150,929	84,917,129	3,089,074	733,389	4,214,223	93,104,744
Fund Balance: Nonspendable Restricted Committed Assigned	1,213,488 94,945	318 60,397,390	414,969 7,915,067		685,227 1,148,372 4,192,144	1,628,775 68,997,684 1,243,317 4,192,144
Unassigned Total Fund Balance Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources & Fund Balance	15,021,820 16,330,253 \$ 17,597,116	60,397,708 \$ 145.436.424	8,330,036 \$ 13.049.632	(1,292,703) (1,292,703) \$ 1,325,096	(456,503) 5,569,240 \$ 12,098,524	13,272,614 89,334,534

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position are different because:

Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.		332,069,619
Other assets are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and, therefore, are either not recognized as a receivable or are deferred in the funds.		74,771,883
Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, compensated absences and interest payable, are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.		(190,435,640)
Internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of vehicle and equipment replacement, information technology services and radio equipment replacement to individual funds. The assets and liabilities of the internal service		
funds are included in the governmental activities in the statement of position.		6,112,259
	Net position of governmental activities	<u>\$ 311.852.655</u>

CITY OF MOORHEAD, MINNESOTA STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2014

	General	Special Assessment Debt Service	Special Assessment Capital Projects	Permanent Improvement	Other Governmental Funds	Total Governmental Funds
REVENUES						
Taxes:						
Property	\$ 352,670	\$ 3,300,734	\$	\$	\$ 3,918,362	\$ 7,571,766
Franchise	1,137,769					1,137,769
Licenses and permits	849,029					849,029
Intergovernmental revenues:						
Federal	117,634	151,131	894,700	402,111	879,916	2,445,492
State	8,144,340	883,068	8,287,180	205,002	3,048,815	20,568,405
Other	259,935	217,300		31,003	171,232	679,470
Charges for services	2,746,620		2,564		775,313	3,524,497
Fines and forfeits	515,349					515,349
Facility rentals					157,351	157,351
Donations					24,084	24,084
Interest on investments	54,958	51,788	19,828	1,278	6,757	134,609
Special assessments		10,106,101	274,230			10,380,331
Sale of property				14,514		14,514
Miscellaneous	246,590	560,543	25,009	438,130	884,173	2,154,445
Total revenues	14,424,894	15,270,665	9,503,511	1,092,038	9,866,003	50,157,111
EXPENDITURES						
Current:						
General government	3,486,743	243,164	81,495	2,374	98.792	3.912.568
Public safety	11,525,194	210,101	01,100	2,071	74,153	11,599,347
Highways and streets	5,945,067		16,248	1,781	109,415	6,072,511
Parks and recreation	5,545,007		10,210	1,101	2,709,763	2,709,763
Library					820,110	820,110
Community development			75,549		367,806	443,355
Rental Registration			73,545		270,581	270,581
Mass transit					2,281,543	2,281,543
Economic development					721,271	721,271
Capital outlay	112,891		19,122,108	2,466,190	1,534,233	23,235,422
Debt Service:	112,031		13,122,100	2,400,100	1,004,200	20,200,422
Bond and note principal		18,395,000			886.197	19,281,197
Bond and note Interest		5,892,267			668,494	6,560,761
Fiscal and other charges		508,202			3,150	511,352
Total expenditures	21.069.895	25.038.633	19,295,400	2,470,345	10,545,508	78,419,781
Total experiordies	21,009,095		i		<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>	
REVENUE OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES	(6,645,001)	(9,767,968)	(9,791,889)	(1,378,307)	(679,505)	(28,262,670)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):						
Issuance of debt		36,915,575	6,139,425			43,055,000
Premium on Issuance of debt		2,233,381				2,233,381
Transfers from other funds	7,886,799	1,336,952		285,802	2,179,769	11,689,322
Transfers to other funds	(35,802)	(130,000)	(500,000)		(1,388,353)	(2,054,155)
Payment to refunded bond escrow agent		(19,869,138)				(19,869,138)
Sale of capital assets			66,626			66,626
Total other financing sources	7,850,997	20,486,770	5,706,051	285,802	791,416	35,121,036
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE	1,205,996	10,718,802	(4,085,838)	(1,092,505)	111,911	6,858,366
FUND BALANCE - BEGINNING	15,124,257	49,678,906	12,415,874	(200,198)	5,457,329	82,476,168
FUND BALANCE - ENDING	\$ 16.330.253	\$ 60.397.708	\$ 8,330,036	\$ (1,292,703)	\$ 5,569,240	<u>\$ 89,334,534</u>

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement

CITY OF MOORHEAD, MINNESOTA RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2014

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities (page 12) are different from the statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances because:		
Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds (page 14)		\$ 6,858,366
Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. Capital outlay Transfer of assets to business-type activities Depreciation expense	\$ 23,235,422 (1,014,810) (7,674,792)	14,545,820
The net effect of various miscellaneous transactions involving capital assets (i.e., sales, trade-ins, and donations) is to decrease net position		(249,555)
Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the funds.		(1,749,924)
The issuance of long-term debt (i.e. bonds, leases) provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however, has any effect on net assets. This amount is the net effect of these differences in the treatment of long-term debt and related items.		
Bonded debt issued Bond & note principal payments Payment to escrow agent for refunding	 (43,055,000) 19,281,197 19,869,138	(3,904,665)
Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds.		
Compensated absences Other post-employment benefits Accrued interest	 (193,346) (99,620) (50,080)	(343,046)
Internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of radio, vehicle and information technology to individual funds. The net revenue of certain activities of internal service funds is reported with governmental activities.		1,286,898
Change in net position of governmental activities (page 12)		\$ 16,443,894

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

CITY OF MOORHEAD, MINNESOTA STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL GENERAL FUND YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2014

	Budgetec	Amounts		Variance with Final Budget - Positive			
	Original	Final	Actual	(Negative)			
REVENUES							
Taxes:							
Property	\$ 332,512	\$ 332,512	\$ 352,670	\$ 20,158			
Franchise	948,000	948,000	1,137,769	189,769			
Licenses and permits Intergovernmental:	531,095	531,095	849,029	317,934			
Federal	80,771	118,506	117,634	(872)			
State	8,083,806	8,402,671	8,144,340	(258,331)			
County	77,600	77,600	169,513	91,913			
Other	85,798	87,722	90,422	2,700			
Charges for services	2,336,280	2,337,630	2,746,620	408,990			
Fines and forfeitures	555,800 117,590	556,175 117,590	515,349 54,958	(40,826) (62,632)			
Interest on investments Miscellaneous	156,835	156,835	246,590	(02,032) 89,755			
Total revenues	13,306,087	13,666,336	14,424,894	758,558			
		,					
EXPENDITURES							
Administration department:							
Current:	4 000 470	4 000 470	4 05 4 000	25.044			
Personal services	1,090,179 22,499	1,090,179 22,499	1,054,268 22,549	35,911 (50)			
Supplies Other services & charges	1,044,561	1,044,561	1,184,531	(139,970)			
Other services & charges	2,157,239	2,157,239	2,261,348	(104,109)			
Police department: Current:	, _ , _ ,		,,				
Personal services	5,608,244	5,608,244	5,776,954	(168,710)			
Supplies	351,542	382,304	305,982	76,322			
Other services & charges	1,922,644	2,004,830	1,983,649	21,181			
Capital outlay	7 000 400	37,600	43,883	(6,283)			
Fire department:	7,882,430	8,032,978	8,110,468	(77,490)			
Current:							
Personal services	2,945,567	3,072,662	2,883,916	188,746			
Supplies	75,003	203,663	98,798	104,865			
Other services & charges	470,325	549,930	475,895	74,035			
Capital outlay	2 400 005		11,287	(11,287)			
Planning & Neighborhood Services department:	3,490,895	3,826,255	3,469,896	356,359			
Current:							
Personal services	1,012,046	1,012,046	954,091	57,955			
Supplies	29,398	29,398	19,213	10,185			
Other services & charges	210,485	230,485	252,091	(21,606)			
Capital outlay	115,443	115,443	57,721	57,722			
Engineering department:	1,367,372	1,387,372	1,283,116	104,256			
Engineering department: Current:							
Personal services	1,158,049	1,158,049	1,022,295	135,754			
Supplies	35,408	35,408	26,714	8,694			
Other services & charges	350,275	350,275	296,470	53,805			
	1,543,732	1,543,732	1,345,479	198,253			
Public Works department: Current:	_	_	_				
Personal services	1,078,653	1,078,653	933,556	145,097			
Supplies	2,235,235	2,235,235	2,019,213	216,022			
Other services & charges	1,621,732	1,621,732	1,646,819	(25,087)			
	4,935,620	4,935,620	4,599,588	336,032			
Total expenditures	21,377,288	21,883,196	21,069,895	813,301			

(Continued)

CITY OF MOORHEAD, MINNESOTA STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL GENERAL FUND (CONTINUED) YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2014

	Budgeted	Amounts		Variance with Final Budget -
	Original	Final	Actual	Positive (Negative)
REVENUE UNDER EXPENDITURES	(8,071,201)	(8,216,860)	(6,645,001)	1,571,859
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES): Transfers from other funds Transfers to other funds Total other financing sources	7,917,620 (25,000) 7,892,620	7,856,120 (35,802) 7,820,318	7,886,799 (35,802) 7,850,997	30,679 30,679
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE	(178,581)	(396,542)	1,205,996	1,602,538
FUND BALANCE - BEGINNING	15,124,257	15,124,257	15,124,257	
FUND BALANCE - ENDING	<u>\$ 14,945,676</u>	<u>\$ 14,727,715</u>	\$ 16,330,253	\$ 1,602,538

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement

CITY OF MOORHEAD, MINNESOTA STATEMENT OF NET POSITION PROPRIETARY FUNDS DECEMBER 31, 2014

				DECEMBER	R 31,	2014					~	overnmentel
	Business-type Activities - Enterprise Funds										G	overnmental Activities -
					Wastewater			Other Enterprise				Internal Service
		Electric		Water		Treatment		Funds		Total		Funds
ASSETS Current assets:												
Cash and cash equivalents Receivables:	\$	3,137,160		862,528	\$	4,777,168	\$	6,483,264	\$	15,260,120	\$	6,709,882
Accounts and notes Accrued interest		4,998,445 44,348		692,820 9,084		964,426		825,839		7,481,530 53,432		77,990
Special assessments				5,505		294,081				299,586		
Due from other city funds						557,949		646,032		1,203,981		400
Due from other governmental units Inventories		1,142,787		193,720		7,399		284,367		291,766 1,336,507		103
Prepaid items		58,057		63,173						121,230		35
Total current assets		9,380,797		1,826,830		6,601,023		8,239,502		26,048,152		6,788,010
Long-term assets:												
Restricted assets:		0.040.007		500.070		0.070.555		4 070 400		7 000 000		
Cash and cash equivalents Bond operation and maintenance reserv	0	2,342,207 4,430,000		596,272 712,000		3,378,555		1,072,186		7,389,220 5,142,000		
Long-term receivables:	C	4,430,000		712,000						3,142,000		
Special assessments		0.440				2,719,555				2,719,555		
Notes receivable, less current portion Other long-term investments		2,418 6,001,007		1,008,093				638,287		640,705 7,009,100		
Capital assets:		0,001,007		1,000,000						7,000,100		
Intangible plant		255,373								255,373		
Land Buildings		885,747 62,107,090		574,942 56,547,904		2,672,526 33,258,786		4,412,019 13,886,457		8,545,234 165,800,237		
Improvements other than buildings		2,768,899		50,547,904		27,777,878		9,493,058		40,039,835		
Machinery and equipment		4,919,536		1,976,443		10,368,566		852,318		18,116,863		23,021,639
Construction in progress		1,107,183		2,764,329		4,476,992		202,487		8,550,991		
Less accumulated depreciation		(26,859,627) 57,959,833		(20,397,519) 43,782,464		<u>(39,158,498)</u> 45,494,360		(14,579,559)		(100,995,203) 163,213,910		(15,213,048 7,808,591
Total long-term assets		57,959,855		43,702,404		40,494,000		15,977,253		103,213,910		
Total assets	\$	67.340.630	\$	45.609.294	\$	52.095.383	\$	24.216.755	\$	189.262.062	\$	14.596.601
LIABILITIES												
Current liabilities:	\$	3,203,918		304,004	\$	431,164	\$	158,811	\$	4,097,897	\$	86,819
Accounts payable Accrued wages payable	φ	3,203,910		304,004	φ	55,534	φ	134,757	φ	4,097,897	φ	27,694
Accrued compensated absences		260,000		231,000		87,348		131,023		709,371		21,001
Due to other city funds		1,835,797		48,568				1,690,412		3,574,777		
Due to other governmental units		475 005						33,462		33,462		
Customer deposits Deferred revenue		175,035						11,280		186,315		
Other liabilities								49,589		49,589		
Accrued interest payable						317,390		10,280		327,670		
Current maturites of long-term debt		1,188,325		777,040		1,817,608		250,000		4,032,973		
Current liabilities payable from restricted assets:												
Accrued interest payable		70,132		7,794						77,926		
Current maturies of long-term debt												
Total current liabilities		6,733,207		1,368,406		2,709,044		2,469,614		13,280,271		114,513
Long-term liabilities:												
Accrued compensated absences						52,634		77,369		130,003		30,733
Other post-employment benefits		124,718		83,146		77,015		146,442		431,321		10,033
Notes payable		40 450 400		353,108		20.040.020		4 007 054		353,108		
Bonds payable Advances from other funds		16,159,400		4,290,600 414,969		30,642,639		1,827,854 785,768		52,920,493 1,200,737		
Total long-term liabilities		16,284,118		5,141,823		30,772,288		2,837,433		55,035,662		40,766
Total liabilities		23,017,325		6,510,229		33,481,332		5,307,047		68,315,933		155,279
NET POSITION												
Net investment in capital assets		27,836,476		36,460,320		6,936,003		15,844,634		87,077,433		7,808,591
Restricted for debt service		2,136,458		596,272		6,392,191		1,072,186		10,197,107		
Restricted for capital projects		3,299,835		0.040		3,094,086		4 000		6,393,921		0.000 -
Unrestricted		11,050,536		2,042,473		2,191,771		1,992,888		17,277,668		6,632,731
Total net position	\$	44.323.305	\$	39.099.065	\$	18.614.051	\$	18.909.708		120,946,129	\$	14.441.322
Adjustment to reflect the cons	olida	ation of internal s	ervice	e fund activities	relate	ed to enterprise	fund	S		561,238		
Net position of business-type	activ	vities							\$	121.507.367		

Net position of business-type activities

\$ 121,507,367

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement

CITY OF MOORHEAD, MINNESOTA STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION PROPRIETARY FUNDS YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2014

		Rusines-tr	vpe Activities - Enter	nrise Funds		Governmental Activities -
		Dusiness-ti		Other		Internal
	Electric	Water	Wastewater Water Treatment		Total	Service Funds
OPERATING REVENUES	\$ 38,005,257	6,783,579	\$ 6,392,330	\$ 9,084,637	\$ 60,265,803	\$ 2,469,151
Charges for services Other	\$ 36,005,257 588,936	30,435	5 6,392,330 104,666	5 9,064,637 310,378	5 00,265,803 1,034,415	\$ 2,469,151 640
Total operating revenue	38,594,193	6,814,014	6,496,996	9,395,015	61,300,218	2,469,791
OPERATING EXPENSES	3.373.749	0.004.067	1.158.782	2 052 967	9.820.265	405 405
Personal services	3,373,749	2,234,867	1,150,702	3,052,867	9,820,265 19.076.764	495,495
Purchased power	19,070,704			005 740	- / / -	
Disposal fee	100 700	20 609	190 706	995,716	995,716	0 404
Professional services	120,738	29,608	182,706	282,839	615,891	2,481
Insurance	73,329	49,239	161,707	100,621	384,896	1,524
Repair and maintenance	2,356,624	968,649	456,299	701,822	4,483,394	235,504
Supplies	127,274	1,007,221	368,849	807,763	2,311,107	22,951
Utilities			647,700	468,482	1,116,182	
Equipment rental			121,059	524,579	645,638	
Depreciation	2,185,620	1,381,982	1,586,976	803,391	5,957,969	1,730,402
Miscellaneous	13,358	22,548	409,219	733,886	1,179,011	105,335
Total operating expenses	27,327,456	5,694,114	5,093,297	8,471,966	46,586,833	2,593,692
Operating income(loss)	11,266,737	1,119,900	1,403,699	923,049	14,713,385	(123,901)
NONOPERATING REVENUE (EXPENSE)						
Interest on investments	257,406	60,853		42,945	361,204	6,384
Interest on indebtedness	(582,966)	(232,884)	(795,257)	(139,195)	(1,750,302)	,
Gain (loss) on disposal of equipment	4,736	10,000	(,,	(71,240)	(56,504)	11,959
Intergovernmental	.,	,		218,817	218,817	,
Miscellaneous	59,088	46,026	(18,446)	7,512	94,180	1,130
Total nonoperating revenue (expense)	(261,736)	(116,005)	(813,703)	58,839	(1,132,605)	19,473
Income (loss) before contributions						
and transfers	11,005,001	1,003,895	589,996	981,888	13,580,780	(104,428)
Capital contributions	280.584	343,777	553,074	422,660	1.600.095	658.953
Transfers from other funds	500,000	,	,-	548,250	1,048,250	699,000
Transfers to other funds	(8,401,816)	(466,068)	(732,090)	(1,852,443)	(11,452,417)	000,000
Total contributions and transfers	(7,621,232)	(122,291)	(179,016)	(881,533)	(8,804,072)	1,357,953
CHANGE IN NET POSITION	3,383,769	881,604	410,980	100,355	4,776,708	1,253,525
TOTAL NET POSITION - BEGINNING	40,939,536	38,217,461	18,203,071	18,809,353		13,187,797
TOTAL NET POSITION - ENDING	<u>\$ 44.323.305</u>	<u>\$ 39.099.065</u>	<u>\$ 18.614.051</u>	<u>\$ 18.909.708</u>		<u>\$ 14.441.322</u>
Adjustment to reflect the consolidation	on of internal service	fund activities relate	d to enterprise funds		(33,373)	

Change in net position of business-type activities

<u>\$ 4.743.335</u>

CITY OF MOORHEAD, MINNESOTA STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS PROPRIETARY FUNDS YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2014

	Business-type Activities - Enterprise Funds								vernmental				
				Other							Internal		
	1	Electric		Water		Vastewater Treatment	E	Enterprise Funds		Total		Service Funds	
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES													
Receipts from customers	\$ 3	38,780,720		6,873,093	\$	6,301,474	\$	9,109,435	\$	61,064,722	\$	2,462,905	
Payments to suppliers		23,408,512)		(3,414,142)		(1,551,299)		(3,878,306)		(32,252,259)		(196,605)	
Payments to employees		(1,760,796)		(940,387)		(1,131,740)		(2,997,948)		(6,830,871)		(489,673)	
Other receipts (payments)		13,611,412		2,518,564		(324,000) 3,294,435		(408,325) 1,824,856		(732,325) 21,249,267		(103,565) 1,673,062	
Net cash provided by operating activities		13,011,412		2,516,504		3,294,435		1,024,000		21,249,207		1,073,002	
CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL													
FINANCING ACTIVITIES													
Intergovernmental						553,074		218,817		771,891			
Transfers from other funds		500,000		(400.000)		(700.000)		548,250		1,048,250		472,000	
Transfers to other funds Payments received on notes		(8,401,816) 73,350		(466,068) 49,860		(732,090)		(1,852,443)		(11,452,417) 123,210			
Net cash providedby (used in) noncapital financing		75,550		49,000	-					123,210			
activities		(7,828,466)		(416,208)		(179,016)		(1,085,376)		(9,509,066)		472,000	
		· · · · ·								<u> </u>			
CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED													
FINANCING ACTIVITIES		(4 4 2 7 9 0 0)		(2.075.404)		(4 400 750)		(044.005)		(42,420,000)		(4 050 457)	
Purchase of assets Proceeds from sale of assets		(4,127,800) 4,736		(3,875,431) 10,000		(4,482,753)		(644,685)		(13,130,669) 14,736		(1,652,157) 38,125	
Proceeds from issuance of long-term debt		4,750		545,365		7,665,426				8,210,791		30,123	
Principal payments - bonds and notes		(1,132,225)		(217,775)		(1,844,886)		(235,000)		(3,429,886)			
Interest payments - bonds and notes		(586,434)		(233,090)		(752,542)		(137,181)		(1,709,247)			
Capital grants from other governments								342,729		342,729			
Special assessment collections			-		-	30,186				30,186			
Net cash provided by (used in) capital and related financing activities		(5,841,723)		(3,770,931)		615,431		(674,137)		(9,671,360)		(1,614,032)	
intancing activities		(0,041,720)		(3,770,331)		013,431		(074,137)		(9,071,000)		(1,014,032)	
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITY													
Interest received		251,508		60,210				42,765		354,483		6,384	
Purchase of investments		(1,140,166)		(9,571)				10 705		(1,149,737)		0.001	
Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities		(888,658)		50,639				42,765		(795,254)		6,384	
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents		(947,435)		(1,617,936)		3,730,850		108,108		1,273,587		537,414	
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year		6,426,802		3,076,736		4,424,873		7,447,342		21,375,753		6,172,468	
Cash and cash equivalents at end of year	\$	5,479,367	\$	1,458,800	\$	8,155,723	\$	7,555,450	\$	22,649,340	\$	6,709,882	
Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash													
provided by operating activities:													
Operating income (loss)	\$	11,266,737	\$	1,119,900	\$	1,403,699	\$	923,049	\$	14,713,385	\$	(123,901)	
Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided by operating activities:													
Depreciation accruals		2.185.620		1,381,982		1,586,976		803,391		5,957,969		1,730,402	
Depreciation expensed to vehicle expense		144,418		87,312		.,		,		231,730		.,	
Miscellaneous nonoperating income (expense)		59,088		46,026		(18,446)		7,692		94,360		1,130	
Change in assets and liabilities:													
Accounts and notes receivable		127,439		13,051		(62,748)		52,419		130,161		(6,238)	
Due from other funds Due from other governments						(11,982) (1,001)		(27,916) (27,137)		(39,898) (28,138)		27	
Special assessment receivable						(19,494)		(27,107)		(19,494)		21	
Inventories		(356,868)		(10,056)		(10,101)				(366,924)			
Prepaid items		(19,604)		(9,037)		3,369		295		(24,977)		(35)	
Accounts payable		216,366		(57,055)		387,020		(3,192)		543,139		65,888	
Accrued wages payable		60		38,058		3,530		14,727		56,375		3,651	
Compensated absences payable Other post employment benefits		26,303		17,536		15,088 8,424		16,064 24,128		31,152 76,391		908 1,263	
Due to other funds		(38,147)		(109,153)		0,424		23,780		(123,520)		1,205	
Due to other governments		(,,)		()				1,835		1,835		(33)	
Customer deposits								40		40			
Deferred revenue								4,833		4,833			
Other current liabilities Net cash provided by operating activities	\$	13.611.412	\$	2.518.564	\$	3.294.435	\$	10,848 1.824.856	\$	10,848 21.249.267	\$	1.673.062	
Noncosh copital financing activities:													
Noncash capital financing activities: Contributions of capital assets from													
government / customers	\$	280.584	\$	343.777	\$		\$	20.883	\$	645.244	\$	658.953	
Contributions of capital assets from			<i>c</i>		÷		-				-	ac = -	
proprietary funds	\$		\$		\$		\$		\$		\$	227,000	
Contributions of capital assets to internal service funds	\$		\$		\$	(227.000)	\$		2	(227.000)	\$		
	<u> </u>		<u> </u>		<u></u>	(221.000)	<u> </u>		<u>u</u>		<u> </u>		

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement

CITY OF MOORHEAD Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2014

NOTE 1: - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The financial statements of the City of Moorhead, Minnesota (the City) have been prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) as applied to governmental units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. The City's significant accounting policies are described below.

A. Reporting entity

The City of Moorhead was incorporated February 24, 1881, and is a home rule charter city under Minnesota Statutes. The City operates under a Council/Manager form of government.

For financial reporting purposes, the City's financial statements include all funds of the city as well as component units, entities for which the City is considered financially accountable.

The financial statements include the discrete presentation of the Moorhead Public Housing Agency located at 800 2nd Avenue North, Moorhead, MN 56560 as a component unit of the reporting entity because the City Council appoints the governing body and is able to impose its will on the Agency. The financial information reported for this component unit is for their fiscal year ending June 30, 2014. Separate audited financial statements for the year ended June 30, 2014 are available from the agency. The component unit is discretely presented to emphasize its legal separation from the city.

Services provided by the City under general governmental functions include police and fire protection, emergency medical services, street maintenance, planning and zoning, neighborhood services, recreation and parks and general administrative services. The City also operates as enterprise funds the following services: electric, water, wastewater treatment, storm water, pest control, forestry, sports center, golf course, airport, and sanitation services. Vehicles and equipment, radio and information technology services are provided through internal service funds.

B. Government-wide and fund financial statements

The government-wide financial statements (i.e., the statement of net position and the statement of activities) report information on all of the nonfiduciary activities of the City and its component units. For the most part, the effect of interfund activity has been removed from these statements. Governmental activities, which normally are supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from business-type activities, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges for support. Likewise, the primary government is reported separately from certain legally separate component units for which the City is financially accountable.

The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segments are offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function or segment. Program revenues include 1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function or segment and 2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment. Taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as general revenues.

Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds and proprietary funds. Major individual governmental funds and major individual enterprise funds are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements.

C. Measurement focus and basis of accounting

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting, as are the proprietary fund financial statements. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of the related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized as soon as they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the City considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days of the end of the current fiscal period. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences and claims and judgments, are recorded only when payment is due.

Property taxes, franchise taxes, licenses, and interest associated with the current fiscal period are all considered to be susceptible to accrual and so have been recognized as revenues of the current fiscal period. Only the portion of special assessments receivable due within the current fiscal period is considered to be susceptible to accrual as revenue of the current period. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when cash is received by the City.

The City reports the following major governmental funds:

General Fund – The General Fund is the City's primary operating fund. It accounts for all financial resources of the general government, except those required to be accounted for in another fund

Special Assessment Debt Service funds - Account for resources accumulated and payments for principal and interest on long term general obligation special assessment debt.

Permanent Improvement and Special Assessment Capital Projects funds - Account for the construction of public improvements or services deemed to benefit the properties against which special assessments are levied or in the case of permanent improvement projects, funded by municipal state aid and other city funds.

The City reports the following major proprietary funds:

Electric and Water funds - Account for the activities related to the operation and maintenance of the City's electric and water utilities.

Wastewater Treatment fund - Accounts for the operation and maintenance of the City's wastewater treatment facility, sewage pumping stations, sewer lines and sanitary sewer system.

Additionally, the City reports the following fund type:

Internal Service funds - Account for data processing, mobile communications and fleet management services provided to other departments of the City on a cost reimbursement basis.

With respect to both the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements the City has adopted GASB statement No. 62 "Codification of Accounting and Financial Reporting Guidance Contained in Pre-November 30, 1989 FASB and AICPA Pronouncements".

As a general rule, the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements. Exceptions to this rule are payments in-lieu of taxes and other charges between the City's electric, water and sewer utilities and other functions of the City. Elimination of these charges would distort the direct costs and program revenues reported from the various functions concerned.

Amounts reported as program revenues include 1) charges to customers or applicants for goods, services, or privileges provided, 2) operating grants and contributions, and 3) capital grants and contributions, including special assessments. Internally dedicated resources are reported as general revenues rather than as program revenues. Likewise, general revenues include all taxes.

Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from nonoperating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenue of the City's enterprise funds and internal service funds are charges to customers for sales and services. Operating expenses for enterprise funds and internal service funds include the cost of sales and services, administrative expenses, and depreciation on capital assets. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses.

When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, it is the City's policy to use restricted resources first, and then unrestricted resources as they are needed.

- D. Assets, liabilities, deferred outflows/inflows of resources, and net position/fund balance
 - 1. Deposits and Investments

The City maintains a cash and investment pool that is used by all funds. Each fund's portion of the pool is displayed on the statements as "Cash and Investments". Interest income on such investments is allocated to certain funds on the basis of the participating funds balance in the cash and investments pool. In addition, investments are separately held by various funds.

Investments are reported at fair value. The City's cash and cash equivalents are considered to be cash on hand, demand deposits and investments with an original maturity of less than three months.

Minnesota state statutes authorize investments in the following instruments:

- any security which is a direct obligation of or guaranteed by the United States or any of its agencies
- shares of registered investment companies whose investments consist only of those type described above
- any security which is a general obligation of the state or its municipalities
- bankers acceptances
- commercial paper issued by United States corporations of the highest quality.

2. Receivables and payables

All outstanding balances between funds are reported as "due to/from other funds" (current portion) or "advances to/from other funds" (non-current portion). Any residual balances outstanding between the governmental activities and business-type activities are reported in the government-wide financial statements as "internal balances".

Advances between funds, as reported in the fund financial statements, are offset by a fund reserve account in applicable governmental funds to indicate that they are not available for appropriation and are not expendable available financial resources.

The City calculates its allowance for uncollectible accounts using historical collection data. Accounts receivables of the City are considered to be fully collectible and, therefore, an allowance for uncollectible accounts is not provided.

Property taxes are submitted to the County Auditor by December 31st of each year, to be levied on January 1 on property values assessed as of the same date. The tax levy notice is mailed in March with the first half payment due on May 15 and the second half payment due on October 15. The County remits taxes collected to the City in July and December of each year.

Unpaid taxes at December 31 become liens on the respective property and are reflected in the financial statements as delinquent taxes receivable net of allowance for uncollectible taxes.

3. Inventories and prepaid items

Inventory is valued at the lower of cost (first-in, first-out) or market. The costs of inventory items are recognized as expenditures in governmental funds when purchased and as expenses in proprietary funds when used.

Certain payments to vendors reflect costs applicable to future accounting periods and are recorded as prepaid items in both government-wide and fund financial statements.

4. Restricted assets

Certain proceeds of the City's enterprise fund revenue bonds, as well as certain resources set aside for their repayment, are classified as restricted assets on the balance sheet because their use is limited by applicable bond covenants. The "operating reserve account" may be used to pay operating deficits whereas monies in the "reserve account" are to be used only when other sources are insufficient to pay the principal and interest on the bonds.

5. Capital assets

Capital assets which include property, plant and equipment, infrastructure assets (e.g., roads, bridges, sidewalks, and similar items) are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities columns in the government-wide financial statements. Capital assets are defined by the City as assets with an initial, individual cost equal to or greater than \$5,000, except for infrastructure networks which are capitalized in their entirety. Such assets are recorded at historical cost or estimated historical cost. Donated capital assets are recorded at estimated fair market value at the date of donation.

The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend lives are not capitalized.

Property, plant and equipment of the government are depreciated using the straight line method over the following estimated useful lives.

Asset	Years
Buildings	20 - 50
Improvements other than buildings	10 – 20
Infrastructure	20 – 50
Vehicles	2 – 30
Equipment	3 – 20
Office Equipment	5 – 15
Computer Equipment	3-5

6. Deferred outflows /inflows of resources

In addition to assets, the statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred outflows of resources, represents a consumption of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then. The City only has one item that qualifies for reporting in this category. It is the deferred charge on advance refunding of debt reported in the government-wide statement of net position. A deferred charge on refunding results from the difference in the carrying value of the refunded debt and its reacquisition price. The amount is deferred and amortized over the shorter of the life of the refunded or refunding debt.

In addition to liabilities, the statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate element, deferred inflows of resources, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. The City has unavailable revenue from a variety of sources in the governmental funds. These amounts are deferred and recognized as an inflow of resources in the period that the amounts become available.

7. Compensated absences

It is the City's policy to permit employees to accumulate earned but unused vacation and sick pay benefits. Employees vest in sick leave accumulated to a maximum of 960 hours, which is paid out at 50% upon death or retirement. All vacation pay and vested sick pay is accrued when incurred in the government-wide and proprietary funds financial statements. In the governmental funds, a liability would be reported only if they have matured, for example, as a result of employee retirements or resignations.

8. Long-term obligations

In the government-wide financial statements and proprietary fund types in the fund financial statements, long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities, business-type activities or proprietary fund type statement of net position. Bond premiums and discounts are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds on a straight-line basis over the term of the related issue. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premium or discount. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds are reported as debt service expenditures.

In the fund financial statements, governmental fund types recognize bond premiums and discounts, as well as bond issuance costs, during the current period. The face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds are reported as debt service expenditures.

9. Fund equity

The following classifications describe the relative strength of the spending constraints:

- Non-spendable fund balance amounts that are not in non-spendable form (such as inventory) or are required to be maintained intact.
- Restricted fund balance amounts constrained to specific purposes by their providers (such as grantors, bondholders, and higher levels of government), through constitutional provisions, or by enabling legislation.
- Committed fund balance amounts constrained to specific purposes by the City itself, using its highest level of decision-making authority (i.e., City Council). The City Council must adopt an ordinance prior to the end of the fiscal year to commit fund balance. Once adopted, the limitation imposed by the ordinance remains in place until a similar action is taken (i.e., the adopting of another ordinance) to remove or revise the limitation.
- Assigned fund balance amounts constrained by the City's intent to be used for a specific purpose, but are not restricted or committed. Pursuant to the City's Fund Balance Policy, the City Council has delegated authority to assign amounts to the City Manager and Finance Director. Assigned amounts or changes to Assigned amounts will be presented to the City Council for review.
- Unassigned fund balance amounts that are available for any purpose. Positive amounts are reported only in the General Fund.

Sometimes the government will fund outlays for a particular purpose from both restricted and unrestricted resources (the total of committed, assigned, and unassigned fund balance). In order to calculate the amounts to report as restricted, committed, assigned, and unassigned fund balance in the governmental fund financial statements a flow assumption must be made about the order in which the resources are considered applied. It is the government's policy to consider restricted fund balance to have been depleted before using any of the components of unrestricted fund balance. Further, when the components of unrestricted fund balance is depleted first, followed by assigned fund balance. Unassigned fund balance is applied last.

To ensure the financial strength and stability of the City, the Council will endeavor to maintain at least 60% of the City's General Fund operating budget, excluding those accounts associated within the Restricted category, in the combined total of the General Fund Committed, Assigned and Unassigned fund balances. When the Unrestricted General Fund balance is projected to drop below 40%, the City shall initiate measures to either generate additional revenue or to reduce expenditures through a budget reduction, or a combination of both.

10. Net Position

Net position represents the difference between (a) assets and deferred outflows of resources and (b) liabilities and deferred inflows of resources in the City's financial statements. Net investment in capital assets consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, reduced by the outstanding balances of any long-term debt attributable to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets. Restricted net position consists of resources related to by liabilities and deferred inflows of resources related to those assets. Unrestricted net position is the net amount of assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources that are not included in the determination of net investment in capital assets or the restricted component of net position.

NOTE 2: - RECONCILIATION OF GOVERNMENT-WIDE AND FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

A. Explanation of certain differences between the governmental fund balance sheet and the government-wide statement of net position

The governmental fund balance sheet includes reconciliation between fund balance – total governmental funds and net position – governmental activities as reported in the government – wide statement of net position. One element of that reconciliation explains that "other assets are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and, therefore, are either not recognized as a receivable or are deferred in the funds."

The details of this \$74,771,883 difference are as follows:

Special assessments receivable	\$ 69,794,296
Escrowed special assessments	94,945
Notes receivable	4,862,358
Current notes receivable	(15,701)
Grants and prepayments	 35,985
Net adjustment to reduce fund balance – total governmental funds to	
arrive at net position – governmental activities	\$ 74,771,883

Another element of that reconciliation explains that "long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, compensated absences and interest payable, are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds".

The details of this \$190,435,640 difference are as follows:

Bonds payable	\$186,155,000
Deferred charge on refunding	(1,514,138)
Notes payable	559,912
Accrued interest payable	2,758,420
Compensated absences payable	1,698,338
Other post-employment benefits	778,108
Net adjustment to reduce fund balance – total governmental funds to	
arrive at net position – governmental activities	\$ 190,435,640

Another element of that reconciliation explains that "internal service funds are used by management to charge costs of vehicle and equipment replacement, information technology services and radio equipment replacement to individual funds. The assets and liabilities of the internal service funds are included in the governmental activities in the statement of net position.

The details of this \$6,112,259 difference are as follows:

Internal service fund net position Net capital assets included in governmental activities	\$14,441,322 (7,808,591)
Accrued compensated absences payable included in governmental	
activities	30,733
Other post-employment benefits included in governmental activities	10,033
Internal service fund activity reflected in business-type activities	(561,238)
Net adjustment to increase fund balance - total governmental funds to	
arrive at net position – governmental activities	\$6,112,259

B. Explanation of certain differences between the proprietary fund statement of net position and the governmentwide statement of net position.

The proprietary fund statement of net position includes reconciliation between net position – total enterprise funds and net position of business-type activities as reported in the government-wide statement of net position. The description of the sole element of that reconciliation is "Adjustment to reflect the consolidation of internal service fund activities related to enterprise funds."

The details of this \$561,238 difference are as follows:

Internal receivable representing charges in excess of cost to business- type activities - prior years	\$594,611
Internal receivable representing charges in excess of cost to business- type activities - current year	(33,373)
Net adjustment to increase net position - total enterprise funds to arrive at net position - business-type activities	\$ 561,238

NOTE 3: - STEWARDSHIP, COMPLIANCE AND ACCOUNTABILITY

A. Budgetary information

Annual budgets are adopted on a basis consistent with generally accepted accounting principles for all governmental funds except the contribution, debt service and capital projects funds. For those funds without budgets, effective control is alternatively achieved through general obligation bond indenture provisions and capital project contracts. All annual appropriations lapse at fiscal year-end.

Before July 1, of each year, all department directors of the City submit their requests for appropriations to the City Manager so that a budget may be prepared. By September 1, the City Manager is required to submit to the City Council a proposed operating budget for the fiscal year commencing the following January 1. The operating budget includes proposed expenditures and the means of financing them. Before September 30, the proposed budget is presented to the City Council for review and approval. By September 15, the proposed budget and tax levy must be submitted to the County Auditor. The City Council holds public meetings to obtain taxpayer comments and a final budget and tax levy must be prepared, adopted and submitted to the County Auditor no later than December 28.

Once the budget resolution has been adopted, the City Council shall not increase the amounts fixed in the budget beyond the estimated receipts except to the extent that actual receipts exceed the estimate. The legal level of budgetary control (i.e., the level at which expenditures may not legally exceed appropriations) is the department level. Generally, department heads can make amendments from one expenditure line item to another line item within their departmental budgets without City Council approval. All other budget amendments for adjustments from one fund to another, capital outlay, personal services, and all unbudgeted expenditures must have approval of the City Council. Budgeted amounts are as originally adopted, or as amended by the City Council. Individual amendments were not material in relation to original appropriations.

Appropriations in all budgeted funds lapse at the end of the fiscal year even if they have related encumbrances. Encumbrances are commitments related to unperformed (executory) contracts for goods and services (i.e., purchase orders, contracts, and commitments). Encumbrance accounting is utilized to the extent necessary to assure effective budgetary control and accountability and to facilitate effective cash planning and control. While all appropriations and encumbrances lapse at year end, valid outstanding encumbrances (those for which performance under the executory contract is expected in the next year) are re-appropriated and become part of the subsequent year's budget pursuant to state regulations.

The Economic Development Special Revenue Fund had expenditures in excess of budget of 95,600 at December 31, 2014. These are costs associated with the sale of tax-forfeit properties acquired by the City. There is excess revenue to offset these costs (not budgeted).

B. Fund deficits

The Tax Increment Debt Service fund has a deficit fund balance of \$456,503 at December 31, 2014 which will be recovered by future tax increment collections.

The Permanent Improvement Fund has a deficit fund balance of \$1,292,703 at December 31, 2014 which will be recovered by a combination of Municipal State Aid funds and FEMA reimbursements.

NOTE 4: - DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS

A. Deposits and investments

<u>Deposits</u> - At year-end, the carrying amount of the City's deposits, including Moorhead Public Service were \$75,290,641, which approximates the bank balance and \$29,721,764 held with fiscal agent for the crossover refunding of the G.O. Improvement Bonds 2012D, 2014D, and 2014E. The bank balance is covered by federal depository insurance or by collateral held by the City's agent in the City's name. The market value of the collateral pledged must be equal to or greater than 110% of the deposits not covered by insurance

Investments - The City is allowed to invest in those obligations permitted by Minnesota Statute Chapter 118A.04. Permissible investments include U.S. government obligations, federal agencies, and mutual funds investing exclusively in U.S. government and agency issues, State of Minnesota or Minnesota municipalities, bankers acceptances of U.S. banks, highest quality commercial paper, insured interest-bearing deposits and repurchase agreements.

As of December 31, 2014, the City has the following investments and maturities:

	_	Investment Maturities (in years)								
Investment Type			<1		1-5		>5 - 10		>10	
U.S. Treasuries	\$ 14,444,232	\$	1,640,232	\$	6,259,534	\$	4,234,365	\$	2,310,101	
Money Markets	 9,563,474		9,563,474							
Total Investments	\$ 24,007,706	\$	11,203,706	\$	6,259,534	\$	4,234,365	\$	2,310,101	

Interest Rate Risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that changes in interest rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment. The City's investment policy does not limit investment maturities as a means of managing its exposure to fair value losses arising from increasing interest rates. However, the City's investment procedures provide guidelines for maximum maturities. The investments in U.S. Agencies are mortgage-backed securities. Due to interest rate changes, how quickly homeowners pay off their mortgages can fluctuate, resulting in varying repayment streams and uncertain final maturities.

Credit Risk

Credit risk is the risk that an issuer or other counterparty to an investment will not fulfill its obligations. The City has adopted an investment policy which follows the Minnesota Statutes with respect to the instruments allowed. The Statutes authorize the City to invest in obligations of the U.S. Treasury agencies and instrumentalities, commercial paper that is rated in the highest quality category by at least two nationally recognized rating agencies and matures in 270 days or less, banker's acceptances of United States banks, repurchase agreements, certificates of deposit and money market funds whose portfolios consist of United States Treasury obligations and Federal Agency issues. The City minimizes its credit risk by investing primarily in U.S. government backed securities. The Electric and Water Fund money market investments of \$645,347 and the City's remaining money market investments of \$8,918,127 are not rated. The City investments in U.S. Government Treasury Bonds are not rated.

Custodial Credit Risk

Custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of the failure of the counterparty, the City will not be able to recover the value of its investments or collateral securities that are in possession of an outside party. The City does not have a formal policy to limit exposure to investment custodial credit risk.

Concentration of Credit Risk

Concentration of credit risk is the risk of loss attributed to the magnitude of a government's investment in a single issuer. The City has no limits on securities backed by the full faith and credit of the U.S. government or any of its instrumentalities.

B. Capital Assets

Capital asset activity for the year ended December 31, 2014 was as follows:

	Beginning Balance	Increases	Decreases	Ending Balance
Governmental activities:				
Capital assets, not being depreciated				
Land	\$ 58,783,780	\$ 3,985,440	\$ (240,149)	\$ 62,529,071
Construction in progress	42,300,515		(8,973,325)	48,622,912
Total capital assets, not being depreciated	101,084,295		(9,213,474)	111,151,983
Capital assets, being depreciated:				
Buildings	22 549 255	24.075	(20.202)	22 550 749
Improvements other than buildings	22,548,255	31,875 288,074	(29,382)	22,550,748
Machinery and equipment	26,887,520 28,715,094	3,220,023	(1 000 042)	27,175,594 30,934,174
Infrastructure			(1,000,943)	
Total capital assets being depreciated	250,025,944 328,176,813	11,104,540	(1,030,325)	261,130,484 341,791,000
Total capital assets being depreciated	320,170,013	14,644,512	(1,030,325)	341,791,000
Less accumulated depreciation for:				
Buildings	(11,801,231)	(534,402)	19,977	(12,315,656)
Improvements other than buildings	(10,378,017)	(734,896)		(11,112,913)
Machinery and equipment	(19,110,212)	(2,334,582)	781,151	(20,663,643)
Infrastructure	(70,979,838)	(5,801,314)		(76,781,152)
Total accumulated depreciation	(112,269,298)	(9,405,194)	801,128	(120,873,364)
Total capital assets, being depreciated, net	215,907,515	5,239,318	(229,197)	220,917,636
Governmental activities capital assets, net	\$ 316,991,810	\$ 24,520,480	\$ (9,442,671)	\$ 332,069,619
Business-type activities:				
Capital assets, not being depreciated				
Land	\$ 8,458,847	\$ 86,387		\$ 8,545,234
Construction in progress	5,566,654	13,047,705	(10,063,368)	8,550,991
Total capital assets, not being depreciated	14,025,501	13,134,092	(10,063,368)	17,096,225
	,,	-, -,	(- , , ,	,, -
Capital assets, being depreciated:				
Intangible plant	255,373			255,373
Buildings	161,168,302	9,207,580	(4,575,645)	165,800,237
Improvements other than buildings	36,820,981	3,237,064	(18,210)	40,039,835
Machinery and equipment	17,941,862	740,490	(565,489)	18,116,863
Total capital assets being depreciated	216,186,518	13,185,134	(5,159,344)	224,212,308
Less accumulated depreciation for:				
Intangible plant	(255,373)			(255,373)
Buildings	(71,207,014)	(4,647,001)	2,684,251	(73,169,764)
Improvements other than buildings	(12,279,753)	(1,593,387)	18,209	(13,854,931)
Machinery and equipment	(13,356,523)	(1,595,587) (585,704)	227,092	(13,715,135)
Total accumulated depreciation	(97,098,663)	(6,826,092)	2,929,552	(100,995,203)
	(01,000,000)	(0,020,002)	2,020,002	(100,000,200)
Total capital assets, being depreciated, net	119,087,855	6,359,042	(2,229,792)	123,217,105
Business-type activities capital assets, net	\$ 133,113,356	\$ 19,493,134	\$ (12,293,160)	\$ 140,313,330

Depreciation expense was charged to functions/programs of the government as follows:

Governmental activities:	¢	05 040
General Government	\$	85.648
Public Safety		132,672
Highways & Streets, including depreciation of general		
infrastructure assets		5,883,403
Parks & Recreation		915,419
Library		5,812
Economic Development		197,015
Mass Transit		454,823
Subtotal		7.674.792
Internal Service		1,730,402
Total depreciation expense – governmental activities	\$	9,405,194
Business-type activities:		
Electric	\$	2.330.036
Water		1,469,296
Wastewater		1,586,976
Storm water		73,797
Sanitation		37,414
Golf Course		149,518
Sports Center		336,862
Forestry		803
Airport		204,997
Total depreciation expense – business-type activities	\$	6,189,699

Depreciation expense for business type activities above does not match the increase in accumulated depreciation in the capital asset table on page 29. This is due to transferring some assets from buildings and machinery and equipment to improvements in the Electric Fund. The additional increase in accumulated depreciation is for this transfer of assets into improvements. Depreciation expense reflected in the statement of revenues, expenses and changes in net position is \$5,957,969. There is \$231,730 expensed to vehicle expense in the Electric and Water funds per the guidelines established by the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission and the National Association of Regulatory Utility Commissioners.

C. Deferred outflows/inflows of resources

As noted in Note 1.D.6 above, the City has reported deferred outflows and deferred inflows of resources at December 31, 2014.

The only item that qualifies for reporting as a deferred outflow of resources is the deferred charge on the advance refunding of G.O. Improvement Bonds, Series 2004A, G.O. Improvement Bonds, Series 2007A, G.O. Improvement Bonds, Series 2005A, and G.O. Improvement Bonds, Series 2005B. A deferred charge of \$144,235, \$1,514,138, \$257,168, and \$325,360 on the refunding of Series 2004A, Series 2007A, Series 2005A, and Series 2005B, respectively, results from the difference in the carrying value of the refunded debt and its reacquisition price.

The following shows a breakdown of the sources that make up the balance of the deferred inflows of resources at December 31, 2014.

		Special	Special		Other		Total
		Assessment	Assessment	Permanent	Governmental	G	overnmental
	General	Debt	Capital Projects	Improvement	Funds		Funds
Moorhead rotary miracle field loan	\$ 20,000	\$ \$		\$	\$ \$;	20,000
Prepayments	15,148						15,148
Transitional reinsurance fees	20,836						20,836
Letter of credit	94,945						94,945
Moorhead Public Service Ioan		353,107					353,107
Oakport		259,328					259,328
Special assessments		84,304,694	3,089,074	733,389			88,127,157
CDBG rehabilitation loans					4,109,223		4,109,223
Notes					45,000		45,000
First and new program					60,000		60,000
	\$ 150,929	\$ 84,917,129 ş	3,089,074	\$ 733,389	\$ 4,214,223 ş		93,104,744

D. Interfund receivables, payables, advances and transfers

Interfund receivables/payables are used when a fund has a cash deficit or to record accrued obligations between funds. The composition of inter-fund balances as of December 31, 2014, is as follows:

Fund	R	Receivable	Payable					
Governmental activities: General Fund	\$	5,228,533	\$					
Permanent Improvement Fund Capital Improvement Fund		87,916		1,786,441				
Tax Increment Fund		5 246 440		1,159,212				
		5,316,449		2,945,653				
Business-type activities:								
Electric Fund				1,835,797				
Water Fund				48,568				
Storm Water Fund		201,863						
Waste Water Fund		557,949						
Sanitation Fund		336,976						
Forestry Fund		65,123						
Pest Control Fund		42,070						
Golf Course Fund		,		1,652,496				
Municipal Airport Fund				37,916				
		1,203,981		3,574,777				
	\$	6,520,430	\$	6,520,430				

A \$306,236 advance from the general fund to the tax increment debt service funds will be repaid with future tax increment collections. A \$785,768 advance from the general fund to the golf course fund will be repaid with future land sale proceeds. A \$414,969 advance from the special assessment capital projects fund to the water fund will be repaid by future service charges in the water fund. An \$82,420 advance from the general fund to the general fund to the general fund to the mater fund will be repaid by future service charges in the water fund. An \$82,420 advance from the general fund to the economic development fund will be repaid from tax forfeit lot sales proceeds.

					Transfers In	1						
			Major Fund	ls:		Nonmajor Funds:						
	Transfers		Permanent		Special Assmt						Internal	
	Out	General	Improvement		Debt		Governmental		Enterprise		Service	
Major Funds												
General \$	35,802	\$	\$ 10,802	\$		\$	25,000	\$		\$		
Special Assmt Debt	130,000								130,000			
Special Assmt Capital Projects	500,000								500,000			
Electric	8,401,816	6,591,900					1,809,916					
Water	466,068	340,068					126,000					
Waste Water	505,090	325,090			180,000							
Totals	10,038,776	7,257,058	10,802		180,000		1,960,916		630,000		0	
Non-Major Funds												
Governmental	1,388,353	8,500	275,000		526,000		218,853		360,000			
Enterprise	1,852,443	691,241			630,952				58,250		472,000	
Totals	3,240,796	699,741	275,000		1,156,952		218,853		418,250		472,000	
\$	13,279,572	\$ 7,956,799	\$ 285,802	\$	1,336,952	\$	2,179,769	\$	1,048,250	\$	472,000	

Enterprise fund transfers to the general fund are authorized by City charter. All other transfers are recurring subsidies for specific programs. There is a difference of \$70,000 between the General Fund Transfers In on the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances and the note above. This is due to the City recognizing a \$70,000 transfer from the Electric Fund as of December 31, 2013 and Moorhead Public Service recognizing the transfer as of December 31, 2014.

E. Long-term debt

Changes in long-term liabilities

Type of Bonds	Balance at January 1, 2014	Additions	Reductions	Balance at December 31, 2014	Due Within One Year
Governmental Activities:					
Bonds Payable					
G.O. Special Assessment	\$ 174,620,000	\$ 43,055,000	\$ 36,750,000	\$ 180,925,000	\$ 17,565,000
G.O. Debt	390.000	φ 43,033,000	195.000	195.000	195.000
G.O. Tax Increment	4,560,000		310.000	4,250,000	320.000
G.O. Municipal Improvement Revenue	1,095,000		310,000	785,000	315,000
Total Bonds Payable	180,665,000	43,055,000	37,565,000	186,155,000	18,395,000
Notes Payable	631,109	40,000,000	71,197	559.912	74,823
Compensated Absences	1.504.083	1,165,089	970.834	1,698,338	1,096,219
Other Post-Employment Benefits	677,225	100.883	010,001	778,108	1,000,210
Governmental Activity Long-Term Liabilities	\$ 183,477,417	\$ 44,320,972	\$ 38,607,031	\$ 189,191,358	\$ 19,566,042
Business-Type Activites:					
Bonds Payable					
Electric Utility	\$ 18.479.950		\$ 1.132.225	\$ 17.347.725	\$ 1,188,325
Water Utility	4,740,050		217,775	4,522,275	231,675
Wastewater	26.740.118	7.200.000	1.844.886	32.095.232	1,817,608
Golf Course	2,335,000	7,200,000	235,000	2,100,000	250,000
Total Bonds Payable	52.295.118	7.200.000	3.429.886	56.065.232	3.487.608
Notes Payable	52,295,118	545,365	3,429,880	545,365	545,365
5	-		100.045	/	
Compensated Absences	770,105	268,114	198,845	839,374	709,371
Other Post-Employment Benefits	354,931	76,390		431,321	
Business-Type Activity Long-Term Liabilities	\$ 53,420,154	\$ 8,089,869	\$ 3,628,731	\$ 57,881,292	\$ 4,742,344

Compensated Absences and Other Post-Employment Benefits are primarily liquidated by the General Fund.

The City's debt limit is \$65,400,048 and the legal debt margin is \$64,645,136. There are a number of limitations and restrictions contained in the various bond indentures.

The City is in compliance with all significant limitations and restrictions. Special assessment bonds, municipal improvement bonds and general obligation bonds together comprise the governmental activity bonds payable. General Obligation includes tax increment bonds. The compensated absences liability attributable to the governmental activities will be liquidated primarily by the General Fund.

If special assessments are not adequate to retire the outstanding debt, the City's full faith and credit are pledged for their redemption.

There is \$79,393,511 available in the Debt Service Funds to service the special assessment, general obligation and municipal improvement bonds. These bonds are direct obligations and pledge the full faith and credit of the city. Certain Enterprise Funds (Electric, Water, Golf Course, and Wastewater Treatment) will be used to repay revenue bonds.

Unamortized bond premium of \$465,425 and unamortized bond discounts of \$122,556 related to revenue bonds in the Enterprise Funds have been netted against revenue bonds payable on the accompanying balance sheet.

General obligation notes payable at December 31, 2014 consists of the following:

Governmental Activities-

• Lease and Purchase Option Agreement of \$1,007,500 issued November 22, 2005, at 5.03% maturing February 1, 2021.

The annual requirement to amortize notes outstanding as of December 31, 2014, follows:

		Governmental Activities						
Year	Pi	Principal			terest			
2015	\$	74,823		\$	27,234			
2016		78,634			23,423			
2017		82,639			19,418			
2018		86,848			15,209			
2019		91,271			10,786			
2020 - 2021		145,697			7,390			
Totals	\$	559,912		\$	103,460			

The requirement to amortize all bonded debt outstanding as of December 31, 2014, follows:

Year ended	Governmental Activities BusIness - Type Activities						Government		ernmental Activities				
December 31		Principal		Interest		Principal		Interest		Total			
2015	\$	18,395,000	\$	5,984,805	\$	3,487,609	\$	1,925,804	\$	29,793,218			
2016		27,910,000		5,525,783		3,519,223		1,821,679		38,776,685			
2017		9,105,000		4,810,598		3,697,970		1,716,141		19,329,709			
2018		9,140,000		4,511,720		3,976,331		1,602,297		19,230,348			
2019		9,230,000		4,198,966		4,185,000		1,470,066		19,084,032			
2020-2024		47,400,000		15,942,035		21,847,099		5,072,426		90,261,560			
2025-2029		40,325,000		7,861,817		11,627,000		1,660,719		61,474,536			
2030-2034		22,840,000		2,211,978		3,725,000		449,800		29,226,778			
2035-2039		1,810,000		113,979		-		-		1,923,979			
	\$	186,155,000	\$	51,161,681	\$	56,065,232	\$	15,718,932	\$	309,100,845			

Bonds payable at December 31, 2014 are comprised of the following individual issues:

Type of Issue	lssue Date	Maturity Date	Interest Rate	Original Issue	Principal Outstanding 12/31/2014
overnmental Activities					
G.O. Special Assessment					
2004 Series A	10/01/04	02/01/27	4.00 - 4.50	\$ 16,795,000	\$ 10,555,000
2004 Refunding Series B	12/01/04	08/01/18	3.00 - 4.30	1,085,000	130,000
2005 Series A	07/01/05	02/01/27	3.50 - 5.00	16,580,000	11,005,000
2005 Series B	12/15/05	02/01/27	4.00 - 4.75	16,445,000	11,685,000
2006 Series B	08/01/06	02/01/33	4.00 - 4.625	10,690,000	7,910,000
2006 Series C	12/15/06	02/01/28	3.50 - 4.25	12,625,000	9,515,000
2008 Refunding Series A	02/15/08	02/01/21	3.00 - 4.00	1,340,000	480,000
2008 Series B	09/15/08	02/01/29	3.00 - 4.50	9,500,000	7,940,000
2009 Series A	11/15/09	02/01/31	3.00 - 4.50	2,820,000	2,395,000
2009 Series B	11/15/09	02/01/29	2.25 - 4.50	8,110,000	5,610,00
2009 Refunding Series C	11/15/09	02/01/22	2.00 - 4.00	1,590,000	990,00
2010 Series A	09/09/10	02/01/32	1.25 - 5.50	12,135,000	10,855,00
2010 Refunding Series D	09/22/10	02/01/23	2.00 - 3.00	2,030,000	1,580,00
2011 Series A	09/01/11	02/01/33	2.00 - 3.625	4,855,000	4,570,00
2011 Refunding Series B	09/01/11	02/01/24	.50 - 2.90	900,000	690,00
2011 Series C	12/28/11	02/01/33	.65 - 3.60	4,200,000	4,015,00
2012 Series A	05/15/12	02/01/33	3.00 – 3.375	16,955,000	16,260,00
2012 Refunding Series C	05/15/12	02/01/33	3.00 - 3.375	10,430,000	10,430,00
2012 Refunding Series D	05/15/12	02/01/27	3.00 - 4.00	8,815,000	8,815,00
2012 Series F	09/01/12	02/01/39	3.00 – 3.50	10,320,000	10,275,00
2013 Series A	10/23/13	02/01/35	.80 – 4.30	2,165,000	2,165,00
2014 Refunding Series B	7/24/14	02/01/34	2.25 – 5.00	19,440,000	19,440,00
2014 Series C	12/29/14	02/01/36	2.00 - 4.00	6,170,000	6,170,00
2014 Refunding Series D	12/29/14	02/01/25	3.00 - 4.00	7,660,000	7,660,00
2014 Refunding Series E	12/29/14	02/01/27	3.00 - 4.00	9,785,000	9,785,00
				213,440,000	180,925,00
G.O. Debt					
2008 Refunding Bond Series A	02/15/08	02/01/15	2.80	1,210,000	195,00
G.O Tax Increment					
2009 Regency/Holiday Mall Refunding Series A	11/15/09	02/01/28	2.00-4.50	2,910,000	2,520,00
2009 Regency/Holiday Mall Refunding Series D	11/15/09	02/01/18	2.00-4.00	965,000	500,00
2010 Regency/Holiday Mall Refunding Series B	09/09/10	02/01/28	2.00-3.70	1,390,000	1,230,00
2010 Regency/Tenady mail Relationing Conce D	00,00,10	02/01/20		5,265,000	4,250,00
G.O Municipal Improvement Revenue				,	,,••
2001 Municipal Improvement Revenue Series D	09/01/01	12/01/16	3.75-4.80	1,900,000	340,00
2004 G.O. Ice Arena Refunding Series D	12/15/04	01/01/18	2.25-4.30	720,000	260,00
2004 G.O. East Highway 10 Refunding Series E	12/15/04	02/01/16	2.250-4.10	910,000	185,00
			-	3,530,000	785,00
Total Governmental Activities				\$ 223,445,000	

	Issue	Maturity	Interest	Original	0	utstanding
Type of Issue	Date	Date	Rate	Issue		2/31/2014
siness-Type Activities						
G.O. Sewer Revenue Note of 1994	09/29/94	02/20/15	4.10	\$ 2,478,112	\$	88,794
G.O. Sewer Revenue Note of 1995	06/29/95	08/20/16	4.11	1,601,443		223,762
G.O. Sewer Revenue Note of 1997	06/29/97	02/20/18	3.49	426,290		95,577
G.O. Sewer Revenue Note of 2002	05/06/02	08/20/22	3.13	3,389,288		1,632,000
G.O. Sewer Revenue Note of 2004	06/21/04	08/20/23	1.98	6,598,073		3,474,099
G.O. Sewer Revenue Note of 2007	06/29/07	08/20/26	1.99	12,407,226		8,951,000
1998 Golf Revenue Refunding Series B	06/01/98	12/01/21	4.25-5.875	4,785,000		2,100,000
2012 G.O. Wastewater Refunding, Series B	05/15/12	11/01/29	3.00 – 3.125	10,790,000		10,430,000
2014 G.O. Wastewater Revenue Bonds, Series A	07/24/14	11/01/34	4.00 - 5.00	7,200,000		7,200,000
2007 Electric MMUA Revenue Series A	07/12/07	06/01/27	5.17	3,405,150		2,509,800
2009 Electric Utility Revenue Series A	5/15/09	11/1/17	3.00-4.75	1,721,000		409,000
2009 Electric Utility Refunding Series A	5/15/09	11/1/24	3.00-4.75	1,470,000		1,085,000
2012 Electric Utility Revenue & Refunding Series E	09/01/212	11/01/27	2.00 - 3.00	6,240,000		5,115,000
2007 Water MMUA Revenue Series A	07/12/07	06/01/27	5.17	3,838,850		2,830,200
2009 Water Utility Refunding Series A	5/15/09	11/1/17	3.00-4.75	4,339,000		66,000
2010 Electric Utility Revenue Series C	10/26/10	11/01/25	2.00-4.875	8,633,900		8,228,900
2010 Water Utility Revenue Series C	10/26/10	11/01/25	2.00-4.875	 1,706,100		1,626,100
Total Business-Type Activities				\$ 81,029,432	\$	56,065,232

In May 2012 the City of Moorhead issued G.O. Improvement Refunding Bonds, Series 2012D to be used for a crossover refunding of the G.O. Improvement Bonds 2004A dated October 1, 2004. The net proceeds and the City's equity contribution of \$1,000,000 were used to purchase securities of the U.S. Government. Those securities were deposited into an irrevocable trust with an escrow agent to provide for future debt service payments on the refunding issues until the call date of the refunded issue at which time the bonds will be called and paid by the escrow agent. After the call date the bonds will no longer be shown on the financial statements of the City and the City will assume the debt service payments for the refunding issues.

The difference in cash flows required to service the old debt and the new debt will be \$726,792. The economic gain, reflected as the difference between the present value of the refunded debt requirements and the refunding debt requirements will be \$366,715. A schedule of the refunding bonds and bonds to be called are as follows:

				Bonds to be Called				
		Average			Average		Balance to	
Bond Issue	Amount	Interest	Proceeds	Bond Issue	Interest	Call Date	be Called	
G.O. Improvement				G.O. Improvement				
Refunding 2012D	\$8,815,000	3.58%	\$9,606,566	Bonds 2004A	4.33%	2/01/2015	\$9,720,000	

In July 2014, the City of Moorhead issued \$19,440,000 in G.O. Improvement Refunding Bonds with interest rates ranging from 2.25% to 5.0%. The proceeds were used to advance refund \$18,355,000 of outstanding 2007 Series A Improvement Bonds which had interest rates ranging from 4.0% to 5.0%. The net proceeds of \$19,869,138 (including a \$779,960 premium and after payment of \$350,823 in underwriting fees and other issuance costs) were deposited in an irrevocable trust with an escrow agent to provide funds for the future debt service payment on the refunded bonds. As a result, the 2007 Series A improvement bonds are considered defeased and the liability for those bonds has been removed from the statement of net position.

The reacquisition price exceeded the net carrying amount of the old debt by \$1,514,138. This amount is being netted against the new debt and amortized over the remaining life of the refunding debt. The City advance refunded the 2007 Series A improvement bonds to extend its total debt service payments by 5 years. This refunding results in a net future value additional cost of \$2,794,560 and an economic loss (difference between the present values of the debt service payments on the old and new debt) of \$64,220.

In December 2014, the City of Moorhead issued G.O. Improvement Refunding Bonds, Series 2014D to be used for a crossover refunding of the G.O. Improvement Bonds 2005A dated July 1, 2005. The net proceeds and the City's equity contribution of \$1,330,000 were used to purchase securities of the U.S. Government. Those securities were deposited into an irrevocable trust with an escrow agent to provide for future debt service payments on the refunding issues until the call date of the refunded issue at which time the bonds will be called and paid by the escrow agent. After the call date the bonds will no longer be shown on the financial statements of the City and the City will assume the debt service payments for the refunding issues.

The difference in cash flows required to service the old debt and the new debt will be \$1,241,264. The economic gain, reflected as the difference between the present value of the refunded debt requirements and the refunding debt requirements will be \$878,659. A schedule of the refunding bonds and bonds to be called are as follows:

				Bonds to be Called			
Bond Issue	Amount	Average Interest	Proceeds	Bond Issue	Average Interest	Call Date	Balance to be Called
G.O. Improvement Refunding 2014D	\$ 7,660,000	3.33%	\$8,296,835	G.O. Improvement Bonds 2005A	4.01%	2/01/2016	\$9,260,000

In December 2014, the City of Moorhead issued G.O. Improvement Refunding Bonds, Series 2014E to be used for a crossover refunding of the G.O. Improvement Bonds 2005B dated December 15, 2005. The net proceeds were used to purchase securities of the U.S. Government. Those securities were deposited into an irrevocable trust with an escrow agent to provide for future debt service payments on the refunding issues until the call date of the refunded issue at which time the bonds will be called and paid by the escrow agent. After the call date the bonds will no longer be shown on the financial statements of the City and the City will assume the debt service payments for the refunding issues.

The difference in cash flows required to service the old debt and the new debt will be \$1,084,156. The economic gain, reflected as the difference between the present value of the refunded debt requirements and the refunding debt requirements will be \$943,381. A schedule of the refunding bonds and bonds to be called are as follows:

Bonds to be						be Called	
		Average			Average		Balance to
Bond Issue	Amount	Interest	Proceeds	Bond Issue	Interest	Call Date	be Called
G.O. Improvement Refunding				G.O. Improvement			
2014E	\$ 9.785.000	3.27%	\$10.496.601	Bonds 2005B	4.24%	2/01/2016	\$10.015.000

From time to time, the City has issued Industrial Revenue Bonds to provide financial assistance to private-sector entities for the acquisition and construction of industrial and commercial facilities deemed to be in the public interest. The bonds are secured by the property financed and are payable solely from payments received on the underlying mortgage loans. Upon repayment of the bonds, ownership of the acquired facilities transfers to the private-sector entity served by the bond issuance. The City, State, nor any political subdivision thereof is obligated in any manner for repayment of the bonds. Accordingly, the bonds are not reported as liabilities in the accompanying financial statements. As of December 31, 2014, there were 7 Industrial Revenue Bonds outstanding, with an aggregate principal amount payable of \$60,867,180.

Other Post-Employment Benefits (OPEB) Obligations:

As of January 1, 2008, the City and the Public Service Utility adopted Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 45, Accounting and Financial Reporting by Employers for Other Post Employment Benefits (OPEB). An actuarial firm was engaged to determine the liability for post-employment health care benefits other than pensions as of January 1, 2014. The actuary determined the only obligation for the City and Public Service Utility was to record the implicit rate subsidy portion as described in the standard. The City is a cost-sharing multiple employer plan while the alternative measurement method, a simplified method of calculating the liability for plans with fewer than 100 members was used by the Public Service Utility.

City:

Plan Description-

The plan is a single employer defined benefit healthcare plan administered by the City. The City provides health insurance benefits in accordance with various union contracts and as required by state statute to active employees when eligible to receive a retirement benefit from the Public Employees Retirement Association (PERA) of Minnesota and if they do not participate in any other health benefits program providing similar coverage. These retirees will be eligible to continue coverage with respect to both themselves and their eligible dependent(s) under the City's health benefits program. Retirees are required to pay 100% of the total premium cost. Since the premium is a blended rate determined on the entire active and retiree population, the retirees are receiving an implicit rate subsidy. As of January 1, 2014 there were 16 retirees and 4 retiree spouses participating in the City's group health plan. The retiree health plan does not issue a publicly available financial report.

Funding Policy-

The City has elected to fund the plan on a pay-as-you-go method.

Annual OPEB cost and net OPEB obligation-

The City's annual other post employment benefit (OPEB) cost (expense) is calculated based on the annual required contribution (ARC) of the employer, an amount actuarially determined in accordance with the parameters of GASB Statement 45. The ARC represents a level of funding that, if paid on an ongoing basis, is projected to cover normal cost each year and amortize any unfunded actuarial liabilities over a period not to exceed 30 years. The following table shows the components of the City's annual OPEB cost for 2014, the amount actually contributed to the plan, and changes in the City's net OPEB obligation:

Annual required contribution (ARC)	\$ 262,987
Interest on net OPEB obligations	37,880
Adjustment to ARC	 (53,278)
Annual OPEB Cost	247,589
Contributions during the year	 (114,155)
Increase in net OPEB obligation	133,434
Net OPEB beginning of year	 868,131
Net OPEB end of year	\$ 1,001,565

The City's annual OPEB cost, the percentage of annual OPEB cost contributed to the plan and the net OPEB obligation for fiscal year 2014 and the preceding three fiscal years (2008 year of implementation) were as follows:

Fiscal Year	Annual	Employer	Percentage	Net OPEB
Ended	OPEB Cost	Contribution	Contributed	Obligation
12/31/2012	\$ 229,065	\$ 74,024	32.3%	\$ 738,018
12/31/2013	\$ 226,103	\$ 95,990	42.5%	\$ 868,131
12/31/2014	\$ 247,589	\$ 114,155	46.1%	\$ 1,001,565

Funded Status and Funding Progress-

As of January 1, 2014, the most recent actuarial valuation date, the plan was unfunded. The actuarial accrued liability for benefits was \$2,170,782, and the actuarial value of assets was \$0, resulting in an unfunded actuarial accrued liability (UAAL) of \$2,170,782. The covered payroll (annual payroll of active employees covered by the plan) was \$11,663,163, and the ratio of the UAAL to the covered payroll was 18.6 percent.

Actuarial valuations involve estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of occurrence of events far into the future. Examples include assumptions about future employment, mortality, and healthcare cost trends. Amounts determined regarding the funded status of the plan and the annual required contributions of the employer are subject to continual revision as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future. The schedule of funding progress is presented as required supplementary information following the notes to the financial statements

Actuarial Methods and Assumptions-

Projections of benefits for financial reporting purposes are based on the substantive plan (as understood by the employer and the plan members) and include the types of benefits provided at the time of each valuation. The actuarial methods and assumptions used include techniques that are designed to reduce the effects of short-term volatility in actuarial accrued liabilities, consistent with the long-term perspective of the calculations.

In the January 1, 2014 actuarial valuation, the following economic assumptions were used:

Actuarial cost method	Projected unit credit
Amortization method of (UAAL)	Level dollar, closed
Remaining amortization period	24 years
Inflation rate	2.50%
Investment return	4.50%
Projected salary increases	NA
Medical trend rate	7.50% in 2014 grading to 5.00% over 10 years

Public Service Utility - Electric and Water

Plan Description-

All employees are allowed upon meeting the eligibility requirements under state statutes to participate in Public service's health insurance plan after retirement. This plan covers active and retired employees. Benefit provisions are established through negotiations between Public Service and the unions representing employees and are renegotiated at the end of each contract period. The retiree health plan does not issue a publicly available financial report.

Funding Policy-

Public Service has elected to fund the plan on a pay-as-you-go method.

Annual OPEB cost and net OPEB obligation-

Moorhead Public Service's annual other post-employment benefit (OPEB) cost (expense) is calculated based on the annual required contribution of the employer (ARC), an amount actuarially determined in accordance with the parameters of GASB Statement 45. The ARC represents a level of funding that, if paid on an ongoing basis, is projected to cover normal cost each year and amortize any unfunded actuarial liabilities (or funding excess) over a period of thirty years.

The following table shows the components of the Utility's annual OPEB cost for the year, the amount actually contributed to the plan, and changes in the Utility's net OPEB obligation:

Annual required contribution (ARC)	\$ 71,160
Interest on net OPEB obligations	7,381
Adjustment to ARC	(10,222)
Annual OPEB Cost	68,319
Contributions during the year	(24,480)
Increase in net OPEB obligation	43,839
Net OPEB beginning of year	 164,025
Net OPEB end of year	\$ 207,864
	\$,

The Utility's annual OPEB cost, the percentage of annual OPEB cost contributed to the plan, and the net OPEB obligation for fiscal year 2014 and the preceding years:

	Year	Annual	Employer	Annual OPEB	Net OPEB
	Ended	OPEB Cost	Contribution	Cost Contributed	Obligation
12	/31/2012	53,178	28,882	54%	146,023
12	/31/2013	52,686	34,684	66%	164,025
12	/31/2014	68,319	24,480	36%	207,864

Funded Status and Funding Progress-

As of January 1, 2014, the most recent actuarial valuation date, the plan was unfunded. The actuarial accrued liability for benefits was \$531,674, and the actuarial value of assets was \$0, resulting in an unfunded actuarial accrued liability (UAAL) of \$531,674. The covered payroll (annual payroll of active employees covered by the plan) was \$3,783,000, and the ratio of the UAAL to the covered payroll was 14.1 percent (14.1%).

Actuarial valuations of an ongoing plan involve estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of occurrence of events far into the future. Examples include assumptions about future employment, mortality, and the healthcare cost trend. Amounts determined regarding the funded status of the plan and the annual required contributions of the employer are subject to continual revision as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future. The schedule of funding progress, presented as required supplementary information following the notes to the financial statements, begins with fiscal year 2008, and is updated annually to present multi-year trend information about whether the actuarial value of plan assets is increasing or decreasing over time relative to the actuarial accrued liabilities for benefits.

Actuarial Methods and Assumptions-

Projections of benefits for financial reporting purposes are based on the substantive plan (the plan as understood by the employer and the plan members) and include the types of benefits provided at the time of each valuation and the historical pattern of sharing of benefit costs between the employer and plan

members to that point. The actuarial methods and assumptions used include techniques that are designed to reduce the effects of short-term volatility in actuarial accrued liabilities and the actuarial value of assets, consistent with the long-term perspective of the calculations.

In the January 1, 2014 actuarial valuation, the following economic assumptions were used:

Actuarial cost method Amortization method of (UAAL)	Projected unit credit Level dollar, closed						
Remaining amortization period 24 years							
Inflation rate	2.50%						
Investment return	4.50%						
Projected salary increases	NA						
Medical trend rate	7.50% in 2014 grading to 5.00% over 10						
	years						

F. Fund Balances

		Special	Special		Other	
		Assessment	Assessment	Permanent	Governmental	
	General	Debt Service	Capital Projects	Improvement	Funds	Total
Fund Balances:						
Nonspendable:						
Notes Receivable \$	30,625 \$	318 \$		\$	\$\$	30,943
Advances	1,174,424		414,969			1,589,393
Prepaid items	8,439					8,439
Total Nonspendable	1,213,488	318	414,969	-	-	1,628,775
Restricted for:						
Debt Service		60,397,390			610,309	61,007,699
Capital Projects			7,915,067			7,915,067
Community Development					4,515	4,515
Police					56,019	56,019
Fire					757	757
Park Total Restricted		<u> </u>	7.045.007		13,627	13,627
Total Restricted		60,397,390	7,915,067		685,227	68,997,684
Committed to:						
Debt Service	94,945					94,945
Capital Projects					1,148,372	1,148,372
Total Committed	94,945				1,148,372	1,243,317
Assigned to:						
Park					1,592,984	1,592,984
Library					315,024	315,024
Community Development					85,211	85,211
Rental Registration					492,847	492,847
Mass Transit					668,257	668,257
Economic Development					1,037,821	1,037,821
Total Assigned					4,192,144	4,192,144
Unassigned:	15,021,820			(1,292,703)	(456,503)	13,272,614
Total Fund Balances \$	16,330,253 \$	60,397,708 \$	8,330,036	\$ (1,292,703)	\$\$	89,334,534

NOTE 5: - OTHER INFORMATION

- A. Employee retirement system pension plans Statewide
 - 1. Defined Benefit
 - a. Plan Description

All full-time and certain part-time employees of the City of Moorhead are covered by defined benefit plans administered by the Public Employees Retirement Association of Minnesota (PERA). PERA administers the General Employees Retirement Fund (GERF), the Public Employees Police and Fire Fund (PEPFF), and the Local Government Correctional Service Retirement Fund, called the Public Employees Correctional Fund (PECF), which are cost-sharing, multiple-employer retirement plans. These plans are established and administered in accordance with Minnesota Statutes, Chapters 353 and 356.

GERF members belong to either the Coordinated Plan or the Basic Plan. Coordinated Plan members are covered by Social Security and Basic Plan members are not. All new members must participate in the Coordinated Plan. All police officers, fire-fighters and peace officers who qualify for membership by statute are covered by the PEPFF. Members who are employed in a county correctional institution as a correctional guard or officer, a joint jailer/dispatcher, or as a supervisor of correctional guards or officers or of joint jailers/dispatchers and are directly responsible for the direct security, custody, and control of the county correctional institution and its inmates are covered by the PECF.

PERA provides retirement benefits as well as disability benefits to members, and benefits to survivors upon death of eligible members. Benefits are established by state statute, and vest after five years of credited service. The defined retirement benefits are based on a member's highest average salary for any five successive years of allowable service, age, and years of credit at termination of service.

Two methods are used to compute benefits for PERA's Coordinated and Basic Plan members. The retiring member receives the higher of a step-rate benefit accrual formula (Method 1) or a level accrual formula (Method 2). Under Method 1, the annuity accrual rate for a Basic Plan member is 2.2 percent of average salary for each of the first 10 years of service and 2.7 percent for each remaining year. The annuity accrual rate for a Coordinated Plan member is 1.2 percent of average salary for each of the first 10 years and 1.7 percent for each remaining year. Under Method 2, the annuity accrual rate is 2.7 percent of average salary for Basic Plan members and 1.7 percent for Coordinated Plan members for each year of service. For PEPFF members, the annuity accrual rate is 3.0 percent for each year of service. The annuity accrual rate is 1.9 percent for each year of service for PECF members. For all PEPFF members, PECF members, and GERF members hired prior to July 1, 1989 whose annuity is calculated using Method 1, a full annuity is available when age plus years of service equal 90. Normal retirement age is 55 for PEPFF and PECF members and 65 for Basic and Coordinated members hired prior to July 1, 1989. Normal retirement age is the age for unreduced Social Security benefits capped at 66 for Coordinated members hired on or after July 1, 1989. A reduced retirement annuity is also available to eligible members seeking early retirement.

There are different types of annuities available to members upon retirement. A single-life annuity is a lifetime annuity that ceases upon the death of the retiree--no survivor annuity is payable. There are also various types of joint and survivor annuity options available which will be payable over joint lives. Members may also leave their contributions in the fund upon termination of public service in order to qualify for a deferred annuity at retirement age. Refunds of contributions are available at any time to members who leave public service, but before retirement benefits begin.

The benefit provisions stated in the previous paragraphs of this section are current provisions and apply to active plan participants.

PERA issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information for GERF, PEPFF, and PECF. That report may be obtained on the Internet at www.mnpera.org, by writing to PERA at 60 Empire Drive #200, St. Paul, Minnesota, 55103-2088 or by calling (651) 296-7460 or 1-800-652-9026.

b. Funding Policy

Minnesota Statutes Chapter 353 sets the rates for employer and employee contributions. These statutes are established and amended by the state legislature. The City makes annual contributions to the pension plans equal to the amount required by state statutes.

The required percentages of annual covered payroll contributions in 2014 for the City and employee are as follows:

PLAN	CITY	EMPLOYEES
GERF Basic	11.78%	9.10%
GERF Coordinated	7.25%	6.25%
PEPFF	15.30%	10.20%
PECF	8.75%	5.83%

The City's contributions to the Public Employees Retirement Fund for the years ending December 31, 2014, 2013 and 2012 were \$581,438, \$546,430, and \$528,510, respectively. The City's contributions to the Public Employees Police & Fire Fund for the years ending December 31, 2014, 2013, and 2012 were \$874,912, \$791,128, and \$760,845, respectively. The City's contributions were equal to the contractually required contributions for each year as set by state statute.

2. Defined Contribution Plan

a. Plan Description

Four council members of the City of Moorhead are covered by the Public Employees Defined Contribution Plan (PEDCP), a multiple-employer deferred compensation plan administered by the Public Employees Retirement Association of Minnesota (PERA). The PEDCP is a tax qualified plan under Section 401(a) of the Internal Revenue Code and all contributions by or on behalf of employees are tax deferred until time of withdrawal.

b. Funding Policy

Plan benefits depend solely on amounts contributed to the plan plus investment earnings, less administrative expenses. Minnesota Statutes, Chapter 353D.03, specifies plan provisions, including the employee and employer contribution rates for those qualified personnel who elect to participate. An eligible elected official who decides to participate contributes 5 percent of salary which is matched by the elected official's employer. For ambulance service personnel, employer contributions are determined by the employer, and for salaried employees must be a fixed percentage of salary. Employer contributions for volunteer personnel may be a unit value for each call or period of alert duty. Employees who are paid for their services may elect to make member contributions in an amount not to exceed the employer share. Employer and employee contributions are combined and used to purchase shares in one or more of the seven accounts of the Minnesota Supplemental Investment Fund. For administering the plan, PERA receives 2 percent of employer contributions and twenty-five hundredths of one percent of the assets in each member's account annually.

Total contributions made by the City of Moorhead during fiscal year 2014 were:

<u>Contributi</u>	on Amount	Percentage of Co	Percentage of Covered Payroll				
 Employee	Employer	Employee	Employer	Rates			
\$2,042	\$2,042	5.0%	5.0%	5.0%			

B. Commitments

Under its wholesale power agreement, the municipality is committed to purchase a fixed amount of electric power and energy requirements from the Western Area Power Administration until December 31, 2020.

The municipality is also committed to purchase its supplemental power from the Missouri River Energy Services. The agreement, which runs until January 1, 2046, provides that the municipality purchase electric power in excess of that available from Western Area Power Administration, up to the level required in 2020. Beginning in 2017, and each 5th year thereafter, the municipality has the opportunity to continue receiving 100% of its supplemental power from Missouri River Energy Services or establish a maximum rate of delivery in 2020, or each 5th year thereafter.

The City of Moorhead has a three-year contract with options to renew for two additional one-year periods with First Transit Inc. to provide bus services and driver management through December 31, 2013. The option was approved to continue the contract through 2014. The annual costs for First Transit during 2014 are \$729,441. The City of Moorhead has entered into a Joint Powers Agreement with the City of Fargo for the joint ownership and operation of the Metro Transit Garage (MTG) located at 650 23rd Street North in Fargo, ND. Moorhead has a one-third ownership of the MTG and pays operating costs for the building on a one-third basis of actual cost. Moorhead pays actual costs for their fleet maintenance, including vehicle parts, fuel and labor. Other maintenance costs for the MTG are shared pro rata based on a percentage of total vehicles stored and maintained in the facility.

The City of Moorhead has a lease agreement through June 30, 2017 with Independent School District No. 152 whereby the school will lease a portion of the Sports Center facility. The lease payment schedule follows:

<u>Term</u>	Payment Due	<u>Square</u> Footage	<u>Amount</u>			
July 1, 2012 – June 30, 2013 July 1, 2013 – June 30, 2014 July 1, 2014 – June 30, 2015 July 1, 2015 – June 30, 2016 July 1, 2016 – June 30, 2017	December 2012 December 2013 December 2014 December 2015 December 2016	18,227 18,227 18,227 18,227 18,227 18,227	\$155,191 \$162,599 \$170,007 \$177,415 \$184,823			

The City has active construction projects as of December 31, 2014, which includes street and utility construction and reconstruction. At year-end the City's remaining commitments with contractors is approximately \$372,900.

In 2014, the Electric Division completed construction on the new Opportunity Substation and 115kV transmission line in the McCara Industrial Park that was started in 2012. Both projects expect to serve the current and future electrical needs for the southeast portion of Moorhead. In late 2013, the Electric Division began to demolish an old, inactive power station on the west edge of town near the river. It is anticipated that completion of the project will occur in the first half of 2015. As of December 31, 2014, demolition costs incurred totaled \$891,700. At the time of this report, the projected total cost of the demolition will be \$1,719,500.

During 2013, the Water Division began the planning and design portion of a project to construct a new high-speed pumping station next to the current water treatment plant. Construction of the station was expected to begin in the spring of 2014 but delays in the procurement of qualifying materials delayed the start until fall of 2014. The station was initially expected to be completed in 2015 but the delay has extended the expected completion until the spring of 2016. The initial estimated cost of the project at the end of 2013 was \$6.9 million. At the time of this report, the total expected cost of the project will be \$12.0 million.

C. Risk Management

The City is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft or damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and disasters. The City participates in a group workers' compensation plan with the League of Minnesota Cities Insurance Trust (LMCIT), which is a public entity risk pool currently operating as a common risk management and insurance program for member Minnesota cities. The plan is administered by Berkley Administrators.

The workers' compensation plan is self-sustaining based on the premiums charged, so that total contributions plus compounded earnings on these contributions will equal the amount needed to satisfy claims liabilities and other expenses. The City has entered into a regular premium plan with LMCIT. The City pays its premium in quarterly installments based on current year budgeted salaries with a premium adjustment after annual actual salaries are determined. All charges are distributed to each City department based upon salary and workers' compensation class code. LMCIT is responsible for Worker's Compensation Reinsurance Association premiums and for general administrative and claims expenses.

The general insurance plan with LMCIT provides the City's liability, property and auto coverage, except that a separate property policy is required to cover the wastewater facility and the public utility's power plant and substations, which is obtained through ACE American Insurance Company. The City continues to carry commercial insurance for employee health and life insurance. Settled claims resulting from these risks have not exceeded insurance coverage in any of the past three years. There has been no substantial change in coverage from the prior year.

D. Subsequent Event

Effective January 1, 2015, the City will annex Oakport Township – Tract 2 consisting of 1,630 acres north of the current city limits. Pursuant to the Oakport Joint Powers Agreement dated March 27, 1990, the annexation will provide Tract 2 all municipal services that are enjoyed by current Moorhead residents. The area is comprised of primarily single family lots with 97.4% of the housing units being owner-occupied. A few commercial uses exist within the annexation area. The area's total population is 1,387 made up of 479 households. It is anticipated that the Oakport Tract 2 parcels will generate approximately \$345,000 in General Gross Tax upon annexation at the current property valuations utilizing to Moorhead's pay 2014 tax rate.

E. Joint Powers Agreements

1. Regional Dispatch Center

In December of 2002, the City of Moorhead, Minnesota, City of Fargo, North Dakota, Clay County of Minnesota and Cass County of North Dakota entered into a joint powers agreement to establish a framework that allows for the joint operation of dispatch functions by the two aforementioned cities and the two aforementioned counties. Additionally, the City of West Fargo, ND entered into the joint powers agreement in 2008. Combining the communications and dispatch of these five agencies benefits each one by reducing and/or eliminating duplication of equipment and staff time. The goal is to reduce the financial burden to the respective governments' taxpayers through the sharing of one communications center, as well as to improve communications services.

Based on 2010 U.S. Census data each governmental entity contributes to the joint operations in the following percentages:

City of Fargo	-	50.5534%	Cass County	-	8.8171%
City of Moorhead	-	18.2315%	Clay County	-	10.0265%
City of West Fargo	-	12.3715%			

The equity of the Red River Regional Dispatch Center would be shared in the same percentages above, should the organization be dissolved. For the past three years, budgeted contributions from the participating entities have been adequate to fund the operations of the center. There is no outstanding debt for which the city is obligated.

This joint powers agreement remains in effect unless terminated by action of all of its members during the first five years. Thereafter, any governmental entity may elect to withdraw from participation upon giving a 6-month written notice. Financial information may be obtained from the Red River Regional Dispatch Center located at 300 NP Avenue, Suite 206, Fargo, ND 58102.

2. Metro Flood Diversion Project

In June of 2011, the City of Fargo, Cass County and Cass County Joint Water Resource District, all located in North Dakota along with the City of Moorhead, Clay County and Buffalo Red River Watershed District, all located in Minnesota entered into a limited joint powers agreement to establish a framework that allows for the joint development of the planning, design and management of a Fargo-Moorhead Metropolitan Area Flood Risk Management Project prior to execution of a Project Partnership Agreement (PPA) with the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers for the construction of the Project. This agreement established a joint board to be known as the Diversion Board of Authority ("Diversion Authority").

The planning, design and development of the Project will be partially funded with Federal monies and partially funded with local monies. The Minnesota share of the local cost will be 10% and the North Dakota share of the local cost will be 90%. The members to the agreement authorized a budget for federal fiscal year 2011 and federal fiscal year 2012 which ended September 30, 2012 of \$15,000,000 for the planning, design and development of the Project and \$1,500,000 for the hiring of a project manager and a lobbyist. In September 2012, all parties to the Limited Joint Powers Agreement approved the First Amendment to the Limited Joint Powers Agreement, which authorized an additional \$29,000,000 for federal fiscal year 2013 utilizing the same 10% / 90% cost share between Minnesota and North Dakota, respectively. Likewise, in August 2013, a Second Amendment of the Limited Joint Powers Agreement was approved authorizing an additional budget of \$70,000,000 for federal fiscal year 2014 with the same 10% / 90% cost share. A budget appropriation for federal fiscal year 2015 has not yet been approved by all governing bodies.

This agreement will continue to be in full force and effect until it is terminated upon unanimous approval of the members. It is the intent of the members that this agreement will terminate on or before the execution of the PPA. As of 12/31/14, there was not a PPA in effect. Financial information may be obtained from the City of Fargo located at 200 3rd Street North, Fargo, ND 58102.

F. Postponed Special Assessments

There are infrastructure investments in the Wastewater Treatment Fund in the amount of \$8,652,340 for local improvements where the affected property is unplatted and undeveloped. The City is therefore unable to assess the costs at this time, but may subsequently reimburse itself once the abutting property is developed. There is an additional \$21,198,311 of improvement costs in the Special Assessment Debt Service Funds under the same situation.

G. Component Unit - Moorhead Public Housing Agency

1. Deposits and Investments

<u>Deposits</u> - In accordance with Minnesota statutes, the Agency maintains deposits at those depositories authorized by the Agency board. All such depositories are members of the Federal Reserve System.

The following is considered the most significant risk associated with deposits:

<u>Custodial Credit Risk</u> - In the case of deposits, this is the risk that in the event of a bank failure, the Agency's deposits may be lost.

In accordance with Minnesota statutes, the Agency maintains deposits at those depository banks and brokerages authorized by the Agency, all of which are covered by Federal Depository Insurance. Statutes require that all Agency deposits be protected by insurance or collateral. The market value of collateral pledged must equal 110% of the deposits not covered by insurance or bonds (140% in the case of mortgage notes pledged). Authorized collateral includes U.S. Government obligations, as well as certain first mortgage notes and certain other state and local government obligations. Minnesota statutes require that securities pledged as collateral be held in safekeeping by the Agency or financial institution other than that furnishing the collateral. The deposits of the Agency are entirely insured or collateralized with securities held by the Agency or its agent in the Agency's name at June 30, 2014.

<u>Investments</u> – The Agency is authorized by Minnesota statutes to invest in: a.) Bonds, treasury bills and notes, or other securities that are a direct obligation of, or an obligation insured or guaranteed by, the treasury of the United States, or its agencies, instrumentalities, or organizations created by an act of Congress, b.) Securities sold under agreements to repurchase written by the financial institution in which the underlying securities for the agreement to repurchase are of the type listed above, c.) Certificates of Deposits fully insured by the Federal Depository Insurance Agency or the state, d.) Obligations of the state. The investments are held at Bremer Investment Management and Trust as of June 30, 2014 and consist of the following:

Investment in Maturities (in Years)

Investment Type	Fa	air Value	Le	ss than 1	· •	1-5	6-10	í	More an 10	Credit Rating	Rating Agency
Massachusetts State G.O. Bond	\$	25,331	\$	25,331	\$	-	\$-	\$	-	Aa1	Moody's
Cleveland County Oklahoma Independent G.O. Bond		25,351		25,351		-	-		-	Aa2	Moody's
Richland County South Carolina G.O. Bond		26,119		-		26,119	-		-	Aa1	Moody's
Minnesota State HSG FIN AGY Housing Revenue		25,169		-		25,169	-		-	Aa1	Moody's
Waukesha County Wisconsin G.O. Bond		25,970		-		25,970	-		-	Aaa	Moody's
United States Treasury Notes		25,000		25,000		-	-		-	Aaa	Moody's
New York New York G.O. Bond		25,165		25,165		-	-		-	Aa2	Moody's
Cedar Rapids Iowa G.O. Bond		25,627		25,627		-	-		-	Aa1	Moody's
Federal National Mortgage Assn		10,008		-		10,008	-		-	Aaa	Moody's
United States Treasury Notes		20,003		-		20,003	-		-	Aaa	Moody's
Lac Qui Parle Valley Independent Minnesota School District Revenue		26,272		-		26,272	-		-	AA+	S & P
United States Treasury Notes		13,122		-		13,122	-		-	Aaa	Moody's
University of Massachusetts Bldg Higher Education		25,193		-		25,193	-		-	Aa2	Moody's
Federal Farm Credit Bank		19,803		-		19,803	-		-	Aaa	Moody's
Federal Farm Credit Bank		20,093		-		20,093	-		-	Aaa	Moody's
Saint Francis Minnesota Independent School G.O. Bond		26,938		-		26,938	-		-	Aa2	Moody's
United States Treasury Notes		15,416		-		15,416	-		-	Aaa	Moody's
Federal National Mortgage Assn		19,974		-		19,974	-		-	Aaa	Moody's
Federal National Mortgage Assn Pool #785246		22,509		-		22,509	-		-	Aaa	Moody's
Federal National Mortgage Assn		30,069		-		30,069	-		-	Aaa	Moody's
Federal National Mortgage Assn Pool #Ma0741		24,704		-		-	24,704		-	Aaa	Moody's
Federal National Mortgage Assn Pool #745416		17,823		-		-	17,823		-	Aaa	Moody's
Total	\$	495,659	\$	126,474	\$	326,658	\$ 42,527	\$	-	-	

<u>Interest Rate Risk</u> – The Agency does not have a formal investment policy that limits investment maturities as a means of managing its exposure to fair value losses arising from changing interest rates.

<u>Credit Risk</u> – The Agency may invest idle funds in deposits that are properly secured by FDIC insurance coverage and are with designated depositories, which meet or exceed the Governmental National Mortgage Association Ratings.

2. Restricted Cash

Restricted assets consist of cash which is restricted to comply with HUD requirements for tenant security deposits and net restricted position in the Section 8 Housing Choice Vouchers program.

3. Accounts Receivable and Due from HUD

Accounts receivable of \$8,628 consists of amounts due from tenants of the Public Housing program. Due from HUD of \$4,406 represents expenses incurred in excess of funds received at June 30, 2014 for the Public Housing Capital Fund and ROSS grant.

4. Capital asset activity for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2014 was as follows:

		eginning alance	Additions	Retirements		Ending alance
Capital assets, not being depreciated: Land	\$	464,977	\$	\$	\$	464,977
Capital assets, being depreciated:						
Buildings & Improvements	1	0,560,693	68,569		1	0,629,262
Furniture, equipment & machinery		556,675	119,572			676,247
Total Capital assets being depreciated	1	1,117,368	188,141		1	1,305,509
Less accumulated depreciation for:						
Buildings & Improvements		6,178,744	219,093		(6,397,837
Furniture, equipment & machinery		479,445	34,856			514,301
Total accumulated depreciation		6,658,189	253,949			6,912,138
Total capital assets, being depreciated, net		4,459,179	(65,808)			4,393,371
Total Capital assets, net	\$	4,924,156	\$ (65,808)	\$	\$	4,858,348

Depreciation expense was charged to functions of the Agency as follows:

Business-type activities

Low-Rent Public Housing

\$ 253,949

5. Annual Contributions Contract

The Agency has an annual contributions contract for Section 8 Housing Choice Vouchers HAP adjustments vary based on requirements. For calendar year 2014, the maximum contract was \$321,492.

6. Accounts Payable

Accounts payable of \$68,808 represents expenses incurred but not paid to vendors at June 30, 2014.

7. Compensated Absences

Changes in compensated absences for the year ended June 30, 2014 are as follows:

Be	ginning				Ending	Due Withir				
В	alance	•				ns Balance One Year				
\$	40,090	\$	27,840	\$	39,945	\$	27,985	\$	27,985	

8. Payments in Lieu of Taxes

The Agency is obligated to make annual payments in lieu of property taxes based on a predetermined percent of dwelling rents net of utilities expense. At June 30, 2014, the amount payable to local governments in lieu of taxes was \$43,870.

9. Retirement Plan

The Agency has a nonintegrated, discretionary contribution Money Purchase Plan covering substantially all employees. The plan is funded through payments to Security Benefit, Inc. where the contributions are allocated to the account of each participant in the same portion as the participant's compensation bears to all participants' compensation for the year. The Agency contributes 7% of employees' eligible salaries and employees must contribute up to 7% of salaries to the plan. In this master multiple-employee plan, the accumulated benefits and plan assets fare not determined or allocated separately by individual employer. The approximated total cost of this plan for the years ended June 30, 2014, 2013, and 2012 was \$23,510, \$19,501, and \$13,729, respectively,

10. Restricted Net Position

As of June 30, 2014, restricted net position consisted of \$44,275 in housing assistance payments received from HUD but not yet paid to eligible individuals.

11. Prior Period Adjustment

A prior period adjustment of \$32,699 has been made to the June 30, 2013 net position, to reflect a prepaid HAP payment previously not recorded as such.

H. New Pronouncements

GASB Statement No. 68, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions, establishes accounting and financial reporting requirements related to pension for governments whose employees are provided with pensions through pension plans that are covered by the scope of this Statement, as well as for nonemployer governments that have a legal obligation to contribute to those plans. This statement establishes a definition of a pension plan that reflects the primary activities associated with the pension arrangement – Determining pensions, accumulating and managing assets dedicated for pensions, and paying benefits to plan members as they come due. GASB 68 is effective for periods beginning after June 15, 2014. This Statement will be implemented by the City in the year ending December 31, 2015.

GASB Statement No. 72, *Fair Value Measurement and Application*, will enhance comparability of financial statements among governments by requiring measurement of certain assets and liabilities at fair value using a consistent and more detailed definition of fair value and accepted valuation techniques. This statement also will enhance fair value application guidance and related disclosures in order to provide information to financial statement users about the impact of fair value measurements on a government's financial position. This statement will be implemented at the City in the year ended December 31, 2016.

Management has not yet determined the effect these pronouncements will have on the City's financial statements.

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

Schedule of Funding Progress

The standard requires a schedule of funding progress for the three most recent valuations and accompanying notes to describe factors that significantly affect the trends in the amounts reported. The City and the Utility implemented the standard as of January 1, 2008, there has been three valuations performed for the Utility and four valuations for the City.

City:

Actuarial	Actu	arial	Actuarial	Unfunded			UALL as a
Valuation	Valu	Value of Accrued		Actuarial Accrued	Funded	Covered	Percentage of
Date	Ass	sets	Liability	Liability	Ratio	Payroll	Covered Payroll
12/31/2010	\$	0	\$ 1,974,939	\$ 1,974,939	0.00%	\$ 11,695,425	16.9%
12/31/2012	\$	0	\$ 1,918,798	\$ 1,918,798	0.00%	\$ 11,815,155	16.2%
12/31/2014	\$	0	\$ 2,170,782	\$ 2,170,782	0.00%	\$ 11,663,163	18.6%

Since the last actuarial valuation as of January 1, 2012, the following actuarial assumptions have changed:

- The health care trend rates were changed to better anticipate short term and long term medical increases.
- The mortality table was updated to reflect the projection of 2000 rates to 2014 based on Scale BB.

Since the last actuarial valuation as of January 1, 2012, the following plan provisions have changed:

• The City of Moorhead is currently paying the same contribution while an employee is an LTD as they do active employees (either single or family). As of the January 1, 2012 valuation, the State reimbursed the City approximately 75% of this cost so the actuary study valued the remaining 25% of the contributions a GASB 45 subsidized benefit, assuming employees on LTD remain disabled until age 65. As of the January 1, 2014 valuation, the study assumed the State paid portion of this benefit will be noted elsewhere in the City's financial statement, so the full amount of the medical subsidy has been valued under GASB 45.

Public Service Utility:

The Accrued Liability as of January 1, 2014 was expected to be \$494,652. The actual Accrued Liability is \$531,674. The difference between the actual and expected liability are due to changes in the claims cost methodology, claims and premium experience, retirement experience as well as the following actuarial assumption changes since the last actuarial valuation as of January 1, 2011:

- The health care trend rates were changed to better anticipate short term and long term medical increases.
- The mortality table was updated to reflect the projection of 2000 rates to 2014 based on Scale BB.

Effective January 1, 2013, differing health insurance plans were offered to the three employee groups. Employees within one bargaining unit and all non-union employees are covered under a new health insurance plan while employees within the other bargaining unit remained on the existing health insurance plan.

Actuarial Valuation Date	Valu	tuarial Actuarial alue of Accrued ssets Liability		Actua	Infunded arial Accrued Liability	Funded Ratio	Covered Payroll	UALL as a Percentage of Covered Payroll	
12/31/2008	\$	0	\$	383,098	\$	383,098	0.00%	\$ 3,589,313	10.7%
12/31/2011	\$	0	\$	436,164	\$	436,164	0.00%	\$ 3,392,400	12.9%
12/31/2014	\$	0	\$	531,674	\$	631,674	0.00%	\$ 3,783,000	16.7%

NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

Special Revenue Funds

Special Revenue Funds are used to account for specific revenue sources (other than special assessments, or major capital projects) that are legally restricted to expenditures for particular purposes.

Park - account for recreational programs offered to the citizens of Moorhead.

Library - account for City aid to the Lake Agassiz Regional Library.

<u>Community Development</u> - account for Federal Community Development Block Grant entitlements.

Rental Registration - account for the registration and inspection of rental property.

Mass Transit - account for the operation of the City bus system.

Economic Development - account for the preparation of recreational, commercial and cultural activities.

Contributions - account for the collection and distribution of donations made to the City.

Debt Service Funds

Debt Service Funds are used to account for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of, general long-term debt principal, interest, and related costs.

<u>G.O. Bond</u> - account for the accumulation of resources for payment of general obligation bond principal and interest. Provisions are made annually within the City's general property tax levy to provide sufficient money to meet these requirements.

<u>Tax Increment</u> - account for the accumulation of resources for payment of tax increment general obligation bond principal and interest. Tax increments are received by the City to meet these requirements.

<u>Municipal Improvement</u> - account for the accumulation of resources for payment of municipal improvement bond principal and interest. Transfers are made annually from the Capital Improvement Fund to provide sufficient money to meet these requirements.

Capital Projects Funds

Capital Projects Funds are used to account for financial resources to be used for the acquisition or construction of capital assets (other than those financed by Proprietary Funds).

Capital Improvement - account for capital outlay related to City buildings, improvements and equipment.

CITY OF MOORHEAD, MINNESOTA COMBINING BALANCE SHEET NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS DECEMBER 31, 2014

						Special Revenue							
		Park		Library		Community Development		Rental Registration		Mass Transit		Economic evelopment	
ASSETS													
Assets: Cash and investments Receivables: Accounts Notes Due from other funds	\$	1,623,523 22,990	\$	306,383	\$	91,757 1,155 4,109,223	\$	506,024 825	\$	857,926 7,465	\$	1,251,785 4,563 105,000	
Due from other governmental units		33,059		10,613						193,957		5,471	
Total Assets	\$ _	1,679,572	\$_	316,996	\$	4,202,135	\$	506,849	\$	1,059,348	\$	1,366,819	
LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES & FUND BALANCE	6												
Liabilities: Accounts payable Accrued wages payable Due to other funds Advances from other funds	\$	23,800 56,120	\$	1,972	\$	3,776 3,723	\$	3,078 10,924	\$	380,710 10,381	\$	3,319 13,759 82,420	
Other liabilities Total Liabilities		6,668 86,588		1,972		202		14,002		391,091		124,500 223,998	
Deferred inflows of resources: Long-term receivables				1,012		4,109,223		11,002				105,000	
Fund Balance: Restricted Committed Assigned		1,592,984		315.024		85,211		492,847		668.257		1,037,821	
Unassigned						,		,		,			
Total Fund Balance		1,592,984		315,024		85,211		492,847		668,257		1,037,821	
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources & Fund Balance	\$	1,679,572	\$	316,996	\$	4,202,135	\$	506,849	\$	1,059,348	\$	1,366,819	

CITY OF MOORHEAD, MINNESOTA COMBINING BALANCE SHEET NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS (CONTINUED) DECEMBER 31, 2014

							0	Capital Projects	Total						
Coi	Contributions		Total		G.O. Bond		Tax Increment		Municipal Improvement		Total		Capital Improvement		Nonmajor overnmental Funds
\$	74,988	\$	4,712,386 36,998	\$	95,843		1,118,936	\$	510,777	\$	1,725,556	\$	1,072,523	\$	7,510,465 36,998
			4,214,223 243,100		4,139		1,683				5,822		87,916		4,214,223 87,916 248,922
\$	74,988	\$	9,206,707	\$	99,982	\$	1,120.619	\$	510,777	\$	1,731,378	\$	1,160,439	\$	12,098,524
\$	70	\$	416.725	\$		\$	111.674	\$	450	\$	112,124	\$	12,067	\$	540.916
Ŷ		Ŧ	94,907 82,420 131,370	Ŷ		Ŷ	1,159,212 306,236	Ŷ		Ŷ	1,159,212 306,236	Ť	,	Ŷ	94,907 1,159,212 388,656 131,370
	70		725,422			_	1,577,122		450		1,577,572		12,067	_	2,315,061
			4,214,223												4,214,223
	74,918		74,918 4,192,144		99,982				510,327		610,309		1,148,372		685,227 1,148,372 4,192,144
	74,918		4,267,062		99,982		(456,503) (456,503)		510,327		(456,503) 153,806		1,148,372	_	(456,503) 5,569,240
\$	74,988	\$	9,206,707	\$	99,982	\$	1,120,619	\$	510,777	\$	1,731,378	\$	1,160,439	\$	12,098,524

CITY OF MOORHEAD, MINNESOTA COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2014

				Special	Revenue	
-	Park	Library	Community Development	Rental Registration	Mass Transit	Economic Development
	\$ 2,000,275	\$ 649,562	\$	\$	\$ 93,538	\$ 340,638
Intergovernmental revenues: Federal State County	576,812	174,156	367,066 1,310		512,850 1,695,970	89,972
Other Charges for services Facility rentals Donations	131,217 157,351			222,877	421,219	
Interest on investments				376	754	3,459
Miscellaneous Total revenues	<u>77,596</u> 2,943,251	<u>347</u> 824,065	<u>91,785</u> 460,161	<u>17,301</u> 240,554	<u>16,031</u> 2,740,362	<u>681,113</u> 1,115,182
Total revenues	2,943,231	624,005	400,101	240,554	2,740,302	1,115,162
EXPENDITURES Current: General government Public safety Highways and streets Parks and recreation Library Community development Rental registration Mass transit Economic development Capital outlay Debt service: Bond and note principal Bond and note interest Fiscal and other charges	2,524,043 5,492	820,110	367,806	270,581 39,496	2,281,543 294,309	721,271 101,333
Total expenditures	2,529,535	820,110	367,806	310,077	2,575,852	822,604
REVENUE OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES	413,716	3,955	92,355	(69,523)	164,510	292,578
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES): Transfers from other funds Transfers to other funds	(505,000)				35,000	50,000
Total other financing sources (uses)	(505,000)				35,000	50,000
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE	(91,284)	3,955	92,355	(69,523)	199,510	342,578
FUND BALANCE - BEGINNING	1,684,268	311,069	(7,144)	562,370	468,747	695,243
FUND BALANCE - ENDING	<u>\$ 1,592,984</u>	<u>\$ 315,024</u>	<u>\$ 85,211</u>	\$ 492,847	\$ 668,257	<u>\$ 1,037,821</u>

CITY OF MOORHEAD, MINNESOTA COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS (CONTINUED) YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2014

						Debt	Serv	rice			Capital Projects	Total
Contribu	tions	 Total	G.O. Bond			Tax Increment		Municipal provement		Total	Capital Improvement	Nonmajor overnmental Funds
\$		\$ 3,084,013	\$	248,469	\$	585,880	\$		\$	834,349	\$	\$ 3,918,362
		879,916 2,538,220		66,104		444,491		99,978 71,254		510,595 99,978 71,254		879,916 3,048,815 99,978 71,254
24	,084	775,313 157,351 24,084								,		775,313 157,351 24,084
2.	61	4,650 884,173		53		393		437		883	1,224	6,757 884,173
24	,145	 8,347,720		314,626		1,030,764		171,669	_	1,517,059	1,224	 9,866,003
13	3,350	13,350				8,930				8,930	89,862 60,803	98,792 74,153
		2,524,043 820,110 367,806 270,581 2,281,543 721,271									109,415 185,720	109,415 2,709,763 820,110 367,806 270,581 2,281,543 721,271
		440,630									1,093,603	1,534,233
				266,197 39,051 450		310,000 584,908 1,350		310,000 44,535 1,350		886,197 668,494 3,150		886,197 668,494 3,150
13	3,350	 7,439,334		305,698	_	905,188		355,885	_	1,566,771	1,539,403	 10,545,508
10	,795	 908,386		8,928		125,576		(184,216)		(49,712)	(1,538,179)	 (679,505)
		85,000 (505,000)						183,853		183,853	1,910,916 (883,353)	2,179,769 (1,388,353)
		 (420,000)			_			183,853		183,853	1,027,563	 791,416
10,795		488,386		8,928		125,576		(363)		134,141	(510,616)	111,911
64	,123	 3,778,676		91,054	_	(582,079)		510,690		19,665	1,658,988	5,457,329
\$ 74	.918	\$ 4,267,062	\$	99,982	\$	(456,503)	\$	510,327	\$	153,806	<u>\$ 1,148,372</u>	\$ 5,569,240

CITY OF MOORHEAD, MINNESOTA PARK FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2014

	Budgeted	Amounts		Variance with Final Budget - Positive
	Original	Final	Actual	(Negative)
REVENUES				
General property taxes	\$ 1,996,056	\$ 1,996,056	\$ 2,000,275	\$ 4,219
Intergovernmental:	F74 000	570 400	E70.040	070
State	574,699	576,139	576,812	673
Charges for services	135,600	135,600	131,217	(4,383)
Facility rentals Interest on investments	157,847	157,847	157,351	(496)
Miscellaneous	3,065 55,950	3,065 55,950	77,596	(3,065) 21,646
Total revenues	2.923.217	2,924,657	2,943,251	18,594
Total levendes	2,920,217	2,924,007	2,343,231	10,094
EXPENDITURES				
Current:				
Personal services	1,349,191	1,349,191	1,315,879	33,312
Supplies	227,944	227,944	200,543	27,401
Other services & charges	979,076	980,516	1,007,621	(27,105)
Capital outlay			5,492	(5,492)
Total expenditures	2,556,211	2,557,651	2,529,535	28,116
REVENUE OVER EXPENDITURES	367,006	367,006	413,716	46,710
OTHER FINANCING USES:				
Transfers to other funds	(350,000)	(505,000)	(505,000)	
	<u>.</u>			
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE	17,006	(137,994)	(91,284)	46,710
FUND BALANCE - BEGINNING	1,684,268	1,684,268	1,684,268	
FUND BALANCE - ENDING	<u>\$ 1,701,274</u>	<u>\$ 1,546,274</u>	\$ 1,592,984	<u>\$ 46,710</u>

CITY OF MOORHEAD, MINNESOTA LIBRARY FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2014

	 Budgete	d Amou	nts		Final	ance with Budget - ositive
	 Original		Final	 Actual		egative)
REVENUES General property taxes Intergovernmental:	\$ 647,855	\$	647,855	\$ 649,562	\$	1,707
State Miscellaneous	174,145		174,145	174,156 347		11 347
Total revenues	 822,000		822,000	 824,065		2,065
EXPENDITURES Current:						
Supplies	4,071		4,071	3,011		1,060
Other services & charges Total expenditures	 817,929 822,000		817,929 822,000	 817,099 820,110		<u>830</u> 1,890
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE	 		,	 3,955		3,955
FUND BALANCE - BEGINNING	 311,069		311,069	 311,069		
FUND BALANCE - ENDING	\$ 311,069	\$	311.069	\$ 315,024	\$	3,955

CITY OF MOORHEAD, MINNESOTA COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2014

	 Budgete	d Amour	nts		Fina	riance with al Budget - Positive	
	 Original		Final	 Actual	1)	legative)	
REVENUES Intergovernmental:							
Federal	\$ 317,029	\$	317,029	\$ 367,066	\$	50,037	
State Miscellaneous:	1,310		1,310	1,310			
Rehab loan payments	135,053		135,053	91,785		(43,268)	
Total revenues	 453,392		453,392	 460,161		6,769	
EXPENDITURES Current:							
Personal services	108,302		108,302	95,671		12,631	
Supplies	1,300		1,300	456		844	
Other services & charges	 362,979		362,979	 271,679		91,300	
Total expenditures	 472,581		472,581	 367,806		104,775	
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE	(19,189)		(19,189)	92,355		111,544	
FUND BALANCE - BEGINNING	 (7,144)		(7,144)	 (7,144)			
FUND BALANCE - ENDING	\$ (26,333)	\$	(26,333)	\$ 85,211	\$	111,544	

CITY OF MOORHEAD, MINNESOTA RENTAL REGISTRATION FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAI YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2014

	 Budgeted	Amour	nts		Fina	ance with I Budget -
	 Original		Final	 Actual		ositive egative)
REVENUES						
Interest on investments Miscellaneous:	\$ 4,000	\$	4,000	\$ 376	\$	(3,624)
Rehabilitation inspection fees	4,225		4,225	6,742		2,517
Rental housing registration fees	186,000		186,000	216,135		30,135
Other	2,000		2,000	17,301		15,301
Total revenues	 196,225		196,225	 240,554		44,329
EXPENDITURES Current:						
Personal services	240,475		240,475	239,488		987
Supplies	38,650		38,650	5,618		33,032
Other services & charges	66,008		66,008	25,475		40,533
Capital outlay	 35,963		35,963	 39,496		(3,533)
Total expenditures	 381,096		381,096	 310,077		71,019
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE	(184,871)		(184,871)	(69,523)		115,348
FUND BALANCE - BEGINNING	 562,370		562,370	 562,370		
FUND BALANCE - ENDING	\$ 377,499	\$	377,499	\$ 492,847	\$	115,348

CITY OF MOORHEAD, MINNESOTA MASS TRANSIT FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAI YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2014

	Budgeted	Amounts		Variance with Final Budget - Positive
	Original	Final	Actual	(Negative)
REVENUES	A	• • • • • •	^	^
General property taxes Intergovernmental:	\$ 86,670	\$ 86,670	\$ 93,538	\$ 6,868
Federal grants	535,837	439,837	512,850	73,013
State grants	471,369	1,438,720	1,695,970	257,250
State transit aid	975,749	164,398		(164,398)
Charges for services	386,245	391,845	421,219	29,374
Interest on investments			754	754
Miscellaneous	3,205	3,205	16,031	12,826
Total revenues	2,459,075	2,524,675	2,740,362	215,687
EXPENDITURES Current: Personal services Supplies Other services & charges Capital outlay	213,215 6,138 2,119,722 219,002	213,215 6,138 2,194,722 219,002	193,524 1,794 2,086,225 294,309	19,691 4,344 108,497 (75,307)
Total expenditures	2,558,077	2,633,077	2,575,852	57,225
REVENUE UNDER EXPENDITURES	(99,002)	(108,402)	164,510	272,912
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES: Transfers from other funds	30,000	30,000	35,000	5,000
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE	(69,002)	(78,402)	199,510	277,912
FUND BALANCE - BEGINNING	468,747	468,747	468,747	
FUND BALANCE - ENDING	<u>\$ 399,745</u>	\$ 390.345	\$ 668,257	<u>\$ 277.912</u>

CITY OF MOORHEAD, MINNESOTA ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAI YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2014

	 Budgete	ed Amo	unts		Fina	iance with al Budget - Positive
	 Original		Final	 Actual		legative)
REVENUES						
General property taxes Intergovernmental:	\$ 331,884	\$	331,884	\$ 340,638	\$	8,754
State grants	89,937		89,937	89,972		35
Interest on investments	2,000		2,000	3,459		1,459
Miscellaneous	104,350		104,350	681,113		576,763
Total revenues	 528,171	_	528,171	 1,115,182		587,011
EXPENDITURES Current:						
Personal services	268,947		268,947	273,337		(4,390)
Supplies	3,804		3,804	14,742		(10,938)
Other services & charges	352,920		352,920	433,192		(80,272)
Capital outlay	 101,333		101,333	 101,333		
Total expenditures	 727,004		727,004	 822,604		(95,600)
REVENUE OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES	 (198,833)		(198,833)	292,578		491,411
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES:						
Transfers from other funds	 50,000		50,000	 50,000		
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE	(148,833)		(148,833)	342,578		491,411
FUND BALANCE - BEGINNING	 695,243		695,243	 695,243		
FUND BALANCE - ENDING	\$ 546,410	\$	546,410	\$ 1,037,821	\$	491,411

NONMAJOR PROPRIETARY FUNDS

Proprietary Funds are used to account for operations (a) that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises - where the intent of the governing body is that the costs (expenses, including depreciation) of providing goods or services to the general public on a continuing basis be financed or recovered primarily through user charges; or (b) where the governing body has decided that periodic determination of revenues earned, expenses incurred, and/or net income is appropriate for capital maintenance, public policy, management control, accountability, or other purposes.

<u>Storm Water</u> - account for the operation and maintenance of the City's storm water pumping stations, ditches and water retention system.

Sanitation - account for the operation and maintenance of the City's solid waste collection system.

Golf Course - account for the operation and maintenance of the City's Golf Courses.

Sports Center - account for the operation and maintenance of the City's recreation and indoor hockey facility.

Pest Control - account for the operation and maintenance of the City's animal control system.

Forestry - account for the operation and maintenance of the City's Shade Tree and Disease Control Program.

Municipal Airport - account for the operation and maintenance of the City's airport facility.

CITY OF MOORHEAD, MINNESOTA COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET POSITION NONMAJOR PROPRIETARY FUNDS DECEMBER 31, 2014

	Storm Water Sanitation		Sanitation		Golf Course	Sports Center		 Pest Control	 Forestry	Municipal Airport	 Total	
ASSETS Current assets: Cash and investments Receivables:	\$	1,806,152	\$	2,120,966	\$		\$	1,889,885	\$ 318,112	\$ 348,149	\$	\$ 6,483,264
Accounts Due from other city funds		122,844 201,863		678,105 336,976		138		19,537	1,463 42,070	2,175 65,123	1,577	825,839 646,032
Due from other governmental units Total current assets		2,130,859		207,367 3,343,414		138		1,909,422	 361,645	 415,447	 77,000 78,577	 284,367 8,239,502
Long-term assets: Restricted Assets:						1,072,186						1,072,186
Cash and cash equivalents Long-Term Receivables: Notes receivable, less current portion	n					638,287						638,287
Capital Assets: Land Buildings		2,305		155,647 599,560		3,954,534 1,845,243		9,816,748			301,838 1,622,601	4,412,019 13,886,457
Improvements other than buildings Machinery and equipment Construction in progress		1,462,876 451,817 202,487		478,094 53,739		3,302,641 131,765		73,008		12,050	4,249,447 129,939	9,493,058 852,318 202,487
Less accumulated depreciation Total long-term assets		(625,511) 1,493,974	_	(898,682) 388,358	_	(3,819,606) 7,125,050		(6,639,189) 3,250,567	 	 (7,230) 4,820	 (2,589,341) 3,714,484	 (14,579,559) 15,977,253
Total assets	\$	3,624,833	\$	3,731,772	\$	7,125,188	\$	5,159,989	\$ 361,645	\$ 420,267	\$ 3,793,061	\$ 24,216,755
LIABILITIES Current liabilities: Accounts payable Accrued wages payable	\$	15,384 7,855	\$	109,573 64,618	\$	10,011 21,554	\$	5,650 12,779	\$ 183 5,696	\$ 1,793 22,255	\$ 16,217	\$ 158,811 134,757
Accrued compensated absences Due to other city funds Due to other governmental units Customer deposits		2,184		58,960 33,462		30,572 1,652,496		10,919	4,367	24,021	37,916 11,280	131,023 1,690,412 33,462 11,280
Other liabilities Accrued interest payable Current maturites of long-term debt						44,746 10,280 250,000					 4,843	 49,589 10,280 250,000
Total current liabilities		25,423		266,613		2,019,659		29,348	 10,246	 48,069	 70,256	 2,469,614

CITY OF MOORHEAD, MINNESOTA COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET POSITION NONMAJOR PROPRIETARY FUNDS (CONTINUED) DECEMBER 31, 2014

	Storm Water	Sanitation	Golf Course	Sports Center	Pest Control	Forestry	Municipal Airport	Total
Long-term liabilities: Accrued compensated absences Other post-employment benefits Bonds payable	2,026 7,929	35,246 67,288	17,036 24,993 1,827,854	7,184 12,347	2,672 2,062	13,205 31,823		77,369 146,442 1,827,854
Advances from other funds Total long-term liabilities	9,955	102,534	785,768 2,655,651	19,531	4,734	45,028		785,768 2,837,433
Total liabilities	35,378	369,147	4,675,310	48,879	14,980	93,097	70,256	5,307,047
NET POSITION Net investment in capital assets Restricted for debt service Unrestricted	1,493,974 2.095,481	388,358 2.974,267	6,992,431 1,072,186 (5,614,739)	3,250,567 1,860,543	346.665	4,820 322,350	3,714,484 8,321	15,844,634 1,072,186 1,992,888
Total net position	<u>\$ 3,589,455</u>	\$ 3,362,625	<u>\$ 2,449,878</u>	<u>\$ 5,111,110</u>	<u>\$ 346,665</u>	<u>\$ 327,170</u>	\$ 3,722,805	<u>\$ 18,909,708</u>

CITY OF MOORHEAD, MINNESOTA COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION NONMAJOR PROPRIETARY FUNDS YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2014

	Storm Water	Sanitation	Golf Course	Sports Center	Pest Control	Forestry	Municipal Airport	Total
OPERATING REVENUES Charges for services Other Total operating revenue	\$ 2,442,169 <u>1,050</u> 2,443,219	\$ 3,726,929 93,364 3,820,293	\$ 1,036,0 95,8 1,131,9	96 71,054	4,921	\$ 770,949	\$ 58,396 42,097 100,493	\$ 9,084,637 <u>310,378</u> 9,395,015
OPERATING EXPENSES Personal services Disposal fee Professional services	188,650 144,146	1,304,947 995,716 33,497	670,8 3,8	,	166,442 68,618	478,948 494	32,215	3,052,867 995,716 282,839
Insurance Repair and maintenance Supplies Utilities	21,153 226,853 22,206 134,538	28,627 273,891 351,248 34,193	13,5 66,3 183,8 84,3	76 60,775 75 75,896	3,122 24,165 46,743	5,982 35,604 120,544	16,914 14,158 7,251 15,632	100,621 701,822 807,763 468,482
Equipment rental Depreciation Miscellaneous Total operating expenses	40,640 73,797 <u>302,125</u> 1,154,108	236,116 37,414 <u>129,261</u> <u>3,424,910</u>	138,0 149,5 196,2 1,506,7	18 336,862 31 31,665	17,199	66,113 803 <u>49,739</u> <u>758,227</u>	3,425 204,997 7,616 302,208	524,579 803,391 733,886 8,471,966
Operating income (loss)	1,289,111	395,383	(374,7	39) (381,539) 181,880	14,718	(201,715)	923,049
NONOPERATING INCOME (EXPENSE) Interest on investments Interest on indebtedness Loss on disposal of assets	1,808	2,127	36,72 (139,12 (71,24	95)	282	319		42,945 (139,195) (71,240)
Intergovernmental Miscellaneous Total nonoperating income (expense)	1,808	192,640 4,790 199,557	1,4	20520	<u>692</u> 974	270 589	26,177 (180) 25,997	218,817 7,512 58,839
Income (loss) before contributions and transfers	1,290,919	594,940	(547,0	79) (379,335) 182,854	15,307	(175,718)	981,888
Capital contributions Transfers from other funds Transfers to other funds	(811,453)	14,372 (926,071)	6,5 538,2		(76,256)	(38,663)	401,777 10,000	422,660 548,250 (1,852,443)
Total contributions and transfers	(811,453)	(911,699)	544,7	61	(76,256)	(38,663)	411,777	(881,533)
CHANGE IN NET POSITION	479,466	(316,759)	(2,3	18) (379,335) 106,598	(23,356)	236,059	100,355
TOTAL NET POSITION - BEGINNING	3,109,989	3,679,384	2,452,1	96 5,490,445	240,067	350,526	3,486,746	18,809,353
TOTAL NET POSITION - ENDING	\$ 3,589,455	\$ 3,362,625	\$ 2,449,87	78 \$ 5,111,110	\$ 346,665	\$ 327,170	\$ 3,722,805	\$ 18,909,708

CITY OF MOORHEAD, MINNESOTA COMBINING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS NONMAJOR PROPRIETARY FUNDS YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2014

	Storm Water	Sanitation		Golf Course	 Sports Center	 Pest Control		Forestry	 Municipal Airport	 Total
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES Receipts from customers Payments to suppliers Payments to employees Other receipts (payments) Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities	\$ 2,456,725 (586,694) (185,794) (301,075) 1,383,162	\$ 3,743,776 (1,971,093) (1,287,980) (58,494) 426,209	\$	1,036,033 (490,311) (655,666) (93,013) (202,957)	\$ 528,141 (357,701) (238,710) <u>39,909</u> (28,361)	\$ 518,778 (172,726) (162,367) (11,586) 172,099	\$	761,638 (228,887) (467,431) (47,473) 17,847	\$ 64,344 (70,894) <u>63,407</u> 56,857	\$ 9,109,435 (3,878,306) (2,997,948) (408,325) 1,824,856
CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES Intergovernmental Transfers from other funds Transfers to other funds Net cash provided by (used in) noncapital financing activities	<u>(811,453)</u> (811,453)	192,640 (926,071) (733,431)	. <u> </u>	538,250 538,250	 	 (76,256) (76,256)	_	(38,663) (38,663)	 26,177 10,000 36,177	 218,817 548,250 (1,852,443) (1,085,376)
CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVIT Purchase of assets Principal payments - bonds and notes Interest payments - bonds and notes Capital grants from other governments Net cash used in capital and related financing activities	IES (202,488) (202,488)	(6,614)		(235,000) (137,181) (372,181)					 (435,583) <u>342,729</u> (92,854)	 (644,685) (235,000) (137,181) <u>342,729</u> (674,137)
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITY Interest received	1,808	2,127	·	36,725	 1,684	 282		319	 (180)	 42,765
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	371,029	(311,709)		(163)	(26,677)	96,125		(20,497)		108,108
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year	1,435,123	2,432,675		1,072,349	 1,916,562	 221,987		368,646	 	 7,447,342
Cash and cash equivalents at end of year	\$ 1.806.152	\$ 2,120,966	\$	1,072,186	\$ 1,889,885	\$ 318,112	\$	348,149	\$ 	\$ 7,555,450
Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided by operating activities: Operating activities: Adjustments to reconcile operating income to net cash provided by operating activities: Depreciation accruals Miscellaneous nonoperating income	\$ 1,289,111 73,797.00	\$ 395,383 37,414 4,790	\$	(374,789) 149,518 1,420	\$ (381,539) 336,862 520	\$ 181,880 692	\$	14,718 803 270	\$ (201,715) 204,997	\$ 923,049 803,391 7,692
Change in assets and liabilities: Accounts receivable Due from other city funds Due from other governments Prepaid items Accounts payable Accrued wages payable Compensated absences payable Other post-employment benefits Due to other funds Due to other governments	21,685 (7,129) 2,842 1,140 532 1,184	14,468 2,379 (27,387) (19,640) 6,054 285 10,628 1,835		(39) 250 (215) 2,378 8,173 4,645 (5,146)	10,072 270 1,146 2,432 77 1,799	242 (13,787) (1,003) 1,273 950 1,852		43 (9,379) 25 (150) 1,450 6,047 4,020	5,948 13,828 28,926	52,419 (27,916) (27,137) 295 (3,192) 14,727 16,064 24,128 23,780 1,835
Customer deposits Deferred revenue Other current liabilities Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities	<u>\$ 1,383,162</u>	\$ 426,209	\$	10,848 (202,957)	\$ (28,361)	\$ 172,099	\$	17,847	\$ 40 4,833 <u>56,857</u>	\$ 40 4,833 <u>10,848</u> <u>1,824,856</u>
Noncash capital financing activities: Contributions of capital assets from government	\$	<u>\$ 14.372</u>	\$	6,511	\$	\$	\$		\$	\$ 20.883

60

INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS

The Internal Service Funds are used to account for the financing of services provided to other departments or agencies of the City, on a cost-reimbursement basis.

<u>Vehicles and Equipment</u> - account for the rental of motor vehicles and maintenance equipment to other departments.

Information Technology - account for the accumulation and allocation of costs associated with electronic data processing.

Radio - account for the accumulation and allocation of costs associated with mobile communications.

CITY OF MOORHEAD, MINNESOTA COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET POSITION INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS DECEMBER 31, 2014

	Vehicles & Equipment	Information Technology	Radio	Total
ASSETS Current assets:				
Cash and investments Receivables:	\$ 4,989,011	\$ 217,482	\$ 1,503,389	\$ 6,709,882
Accounts	50	77,940		77,990
Due from other governmental units Prepaid items	103	35		103 35
Total current assets	4,989,164	295,457	1,503,389	6,788,010
Long-term assets:				
Capital assets: Machinery and equipment	19,035,804	2,608,478	1,377,357	23,021,639
Less accumulated depreciation	(12,132,719)	(2,083,149)	(997,180)	(15,213,048)
Net capital assets	6,903,085	525,329	380,177	7,808,591
Total assets	11,892,249	820,786	1,883,566	14,596,601
LIABILITIES				
Current liabilities:	50 754	0.070	04.400	00.040
Accounts payable Accrued wages payable	52,754	2,879 27,694	31,186	86,819 27,694
Total current liabilities	52,754	30,573	31,186	114,513
Long-term liabilities:				
Accrued compensated absences		30,733		30,733
Other post-employment benefits		10,033		10,033
Total long-term liabilities		40,766		40,766
Total liabilities	52,754	71,339	31,186	155,279
NET POSITION				
Net investment in capital assets	6,903,085	525,329	380,177	7,808,591
Unrestricted	4,936,410	224,118	1,472,203	6,632,731
Total net position	<u>\$ 11,839,495</u>	<u>\$ 749,447</u>	<u>\$ 1,852,380</u>	<u>\$ 14,441,322</u>

CITY OF MOORHEAD, MINNESOTA COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2014

	 Vehicles & Equipment	 formation echnology	 Radio	 Total
OPERATING REVENUES Charges for services Other	\$ 1,313,647	\$ 870,527 559	\$ 284,977 81	\$ 2,469,151 640
Total operating revenue	 1,313,647	 871,086	 285,058	 2,469,791
OPERATING EXPENSES Personal services Supplies Professional services	3,611	495,495 19,340 2,481		495,495 22,951 2,481
Insurance Repair and maintenance Depreciation Miscellaneous Total operating expenses	 2,932 1,341,310 <u>7,887</u> 1,355,740	 1,161 206,958 228,331 60,905 1,014,671	 363 25,614 160,761 <u>36,543</u> 223,281	 1,524 235,504 1,730,402 105,335 2,593,692
Operating income (loss)	 (42,093)	 (143,585)	 61,777	 (123,901)
NONOPERATING INCOME (EXPENSE) Interest on investments Gain on disposal of equipment Loss on disposal of equipment Miscellaneous	4,810 14,204	203 (2,145) 1,130	1,371 (100)	6,384 14,204 (2,245) 1,130
Total nonoperating income (expense)	 19,014	 (812)	 1,271	 19,473
Income (loss) before contributions and transfers	 (23,079)	 (144,397)	 63,048	 (104,428)
Capital contributions Transfers from other funds	 514,489 699,000	 144,464	 	 658,953 699,000
Total contributions and transfers	 1,213,489	 144,464	 	 1,357,953
CHANGE IN NET POSITION	1,190,410	67	63,048	1,253,525
TOTAL NET POSITION - BEGINNING	 10,649,085	 749,380	 1,789,332	 13,187,797
TOTAL NET POSITION - ENDING	\$ 11,839,495	\$ 749,447	\$ 1,852,380	\$ 14,441,322

CITY OF MOORHEAD, MINNESOTA COMBINING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2014

	Vehicles & Equipment	Information Technology	Radio	Total
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES Receipts from customers Payments to suppliers Payments to employees Other receipts (payments) Net cash provided by operating activities	\$ 1,313,624 37,919 (7,887) 1,343,656	\$ 864,304 (237,751) (489,673) (59,216) 77,664	\$ 284,977 3,227 (36,462) 251,742	\$ 2,462,905 (196,605) (489,673) (103,565) 1,673,062
CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITY Transfers from other funds Net cash provided by noncapital financing activities	472,000 472,000			472,000 472,000
CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES Purchase of assets Proceeds from sale of assets Net cash used in capital and related financing activities	(1,404,264) <u>38,125</u> (1,366,139)	(121,849)	(126,044)	(1,652,157) <u>38,125</u> (1,614,032)
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITY Interest received Net cash provided by investing activities	<u>4,810</u> 4,810	203 203	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
Net increase in cash and cash equivalents	454,327	(43,982)	127,069	537,414
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year	4,534,684	261,464	1,376,320	6,172,468
Cash and cash equivalents at end of year	<u>\$ 4,989,011</u>	<u>\$217,482</u>	<u>\$ 1,503,389</u>	<u>\$ 6,709,882</u>
Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided by operating activities: Operating income (loss) Adjustments to reconcile operating income to net cash	\$ (42,093)	\$ (143,585)	\$ 61,777	\$ (123,901)
provided by operating activities: Depreciation accruals Miscellaneous nonoperating income Change in assets and liabilities:	1,341,310	228,331 1,130	160,761	1,730,402 1,130
Accounts receivable Due from other governments Prepaid items	(50) 27	(6,188) (35)		(6,238) 27 (35)
Accounts payable Accrued wages payable Compensated absences payable Other post-employment benefits	44,462	(7,811) 3,651 908 1,263	29,237	65,888 3,651 908 1,263
Due to other governments Net cash provided by operating activities	\$ 1,343,656	\$ 77,664	(33) <u>\$251,742</u>	(33) <u>\$ 1.673.062</u>
Noncash capital financing activities: Contributions of capital assets from government Contributions of capital assets from proprietary funds	\$ 514,489 \$ 227,000	<u>\$ 144,464</u> <u>\$</u>	\$ \$	\$ 658,953 \$ 227,000

CAPITAL ASSETS USED IN THE OPERATION OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

CITY OF MOORHEAD, MINNESOTA CAPITAL ASSETS USED IN THE OPERATION OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS SCHEDULE BY SOURCE¹ DECEMBER 31, 2014

GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS CAPITAL ASSETS:

Land Buildings Improvements other than buildings Machinery and equipment Infrastructure Construction in progress	\$ 62,529,071 22,550,748 27,175,594 7,912,535 261,130,484 48,622,912
Total governmental funds capital assets	\$ 429,921,344
INVESTMENTS IN GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS CAPITAL ASSETS BY SOURCE:	
Capital Project Funds General Fund Special Revenue Funds Enterprise Funds Gifts	\$ 404,374,704 747,839 11,413,616 12,062 13,373,123
Total governmental funds capital assets	\$ 429,921,344

¹ This schedule presents only the capital asset balances related to governmental funds. Accordingly, the capital assets reported in internal service funds are excluded from the above amounts. Generally, the capital assets of internal service funds are included as governmental activities in the statement of net position.

CITY OF MOORHEAD, MINNESOTA CAPITAL ASSETS USED IN THE OPERATION OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS SCHEDULE BY FUNCTION AND ACTIVITY¹ DECEMBER 31, 2014

	T(OTAL	LAND		BUILDINGS			MPROVEMENTS OTHER THAN BUILDINGS		CHINERY AND UIPMENT		INFRA- STRUCTURE		INSTRUCTION
FUNCTION AND ACTIVITY														
GENERAL GOVERNMENT:														
Mayor & Council	\$	7,736	\$		\$		\$		\$	7,736	\$		\$	
City Clerk		15,286								15,286				
City Manager		23,784								23,784				
Accounting		34,373								34,373				
General Government Building		56,157,275		52,772,377		3,200,003		79,106		105,789				
Total General Government		56,238,454		52,772,377		3,200,003		79,106		186,968		-		
PUBLIC SAFETY:														
Police Protection		1,127,709				704,912		76,346		346,451				
Fire Protection		1,986,890		56,168		1,338,910		22,024		569,788				
Total Public Safety		3,114,599		56,168		2,043,822		98,370		916,239				
Total Fublic Salety		3,114,333		50,100		2,043,022		30,370		910,239				
				0.040.044		0.000.017		000 500		000.004		004 400 404		40,000,040
HIGHWAYS & STREETS PARKS & RECREATION		315,121,880		2,212,611		2,636,017		226,592		293,264		261,130,484		48,622,912
LIBRARY		33,762,141 2,313,104		2,100,372 103,000		3,169,440 1,974,299		26,598,381 149,323		1,893,948 86,482				
		435.284		360,992		1,974,299		22.222		60,462 52,070				
MASS TRANSIT		435,264 6,696,712		360,992		2,223,973		1,600		52,070 4,471,139				
PLAINS ART MUSEUM		490,409				490,409		1,000		4,471,139				
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT		490,409		4,923,551		6,812,785				12,425				
Total governmental funds		11,740,701		4,920,001		0,012,700		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		12,425				
capital assets	\$	429,921,344	\$	62,529,071	\$	22,550,748	\$	27,175,594	\$	7,912,535	\$	261,130,484	\$	48,622,912
	<u>Ψ</u>	20,021,011	Ψ	02,020,011	¥	==,000,140	Ť	2.,110,004	¥	.,0.2,000	<u> </u>	201,100,101	*	10,022,012

¹ This schedule presents only the capital asset balances related to governmental funds Accordingly, the capital assets reported in internal service funds are excluded from the above amounts. Generally, the capital assets of internal service funds are included as governmental activities in the statement of net position.

CITY OF MOORHEAD, MINNESOTA CAPITAL ASSETS USED IN THE OPERATION OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS SCHEDULE OF CHANGES BY FUNCTION AND ACTIVITY¹ YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2014

	CAPITAL ASSETS 1/1/14	ADDITIONS	DEDUCTIONS	CAPITAL ASSETS 12/31/14
FUNCTION AND ACTIVITY				
GENERAL GOVERNMENT:				
Mayor & Council	\$ 7,736	\$	\$	\$ 7,736
City Clerk	15,286	Ŧ	Ŧ	15,286
City Manager	23,784			23,784
Assessing	,	66,475	66,475	,
Accounting	34,373			34,373
General Government Building	52,330,889	3,826,386		56,157,275
Total General Government	52,412,068	3,892,861	66,475	56,238,454
PUBLIC SAFETY:				
Police Protection	1,065,476	99,766	37,533	1,127,709
Fire Protection	1,914,536	74,055	1,701	1,986,890
Total Public Safety	2,980,012	173,821	39,234	3,114,599
HIGHWAYS & STREETS	255,392,428	11,190,692	84,152	266,498,968
PARKS & RECREATION	33,466,810	341,606	46,275	33,762,141
LIBRARY	2,313,104			2,313,104
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT	377,563	57,721		435,284
RENTAL REGISTRATION		39,496	39,496	-
MASS TRANSIT	6,426,606	294,309	24,203	6,696,712
PLAINS ART MUSEUM	490,409			490,409
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT	11,887,577	101,333	240,149	11,748,761
CONSTRUCTION IN PROGRESS	42,300,515	15,295,721	8,973,324	48,622,912
Total governmental funds capital assets	\$ 408,047,092	\$ 31,387,560	\$ 9,513,308	\$ 429,921,344

¹ This schedule presents only the capital asset balances related to governmental funds. Accordingly, the capital assets reported in internal service funds are excluded from the above amounts. Generally, the capital assets of internal service funds are included as governmental activities in the statement of net position.

STATISTICAL SECTION

This part of the City of Moorhead's comprehensive annual financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the city's overall financial health.

Contents	Page
Financial Trends	67
These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the government's financial performance and well-being have changed over time.	
Revenue Capacity	72
These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the government's most significant local revenue sources: property tax and transfers.	
Debt Capacity	77
These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the government's current levels of outstanding debt and the government's ability to issue additional debt in the future	
Demographic and Economic Information	90
These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the government's financial activities take place.	
Operating Information	92
These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the government's financial report relates to the services the government provides and the activities it performs.	

Sources: Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the comprehensive annual financial reports for the relevant year.

CITY OF MOORHEAD, MINNESOTA NET POSITION BY COMPONENT LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (accrual basis of accounting)

		2005		2006		2007	2008		2009	2010		2011	2012		2013	2014
Governmental activities																
Net investment in capital assets	\$	37,143,826	\$	57,370,416	\$	65,245,816	\$ 77,354,222	\$	90,988,687	\$ 113,540,183	\$	141,530,526	\$ 149,982,137	\$	160,410,701	\$ 177,714,707
Restricted		56,195,491		77,974,490		93,395,972	97,825,682		111,879,202	114,126,460		106,751,797	133,231,004		131,543,123	132,190,249
Unrestricted		(11,417,970)		(13,842,366)		(1,878,820)	4,010,580		1,696,689	4,016,296		11,732,377	2,810,390		3,454,937	1,947,699
Total governmental activities net position	\$	81,921,347	\$	121,502,540	\$	156,762,968	\$ 179,190,484	\$	204,564,578	\$ 231,682,939	\$	260,014,700	\$ 286,023,531	\$	295,408,761	\$ 311,852,655
Business-type activities																
Net investment in capital assets	\$	58,250,974	\$	69,139,443	\$	71,057,882	\$ 70,553,449	\$	70,969,389	\$ 75,176,641	\$	74,551,136	\$ 72,514,980	\$	85,198,395	\$ 87,077,433
Restricted	•	4,683,585	·	5,867,993	•	5,891,812	5,339,425	Ţ	4,314,753	5,007,451	•	5,315,762	7,577,380	•	8,230,771	13,496,942
Unrestricted		14,897,535		9,825,944		13,736,643	21,264,067		25,480,553	24,376,519		27,429,550	31,338,868		23,334,867	20,932,992
Total business-type activities net position	\$	77,832,094	\$	84,833,380	\$	90,686,337	\$ 97,156,941	\$	100,764,695	\$ 104,560,611	\$	107,296,448	\$ 111,431,228	\$	116,764,033	\$ 121,507,367
Primary government																
Net investment in capital assets	\$	95,394,800	\$	126,509,859	\$	136,303,698	\$ 147,907,671	\$	161,958,076	\$ 188,716,824	\$	216,081,662	\$ 222,497,117	\$	245,609,096	\$ 264,792,140
Restricted		60,879,076		83,842,483		99,287,784	103,165,107		116,193,955	119,133,911		112,067,559	140,808,384		139,773,894	145,687,191
Unrestricted		3,479,565		(4,016,422)		11,857,823	25,274,647		27,177,242	28,392,815		39,161,927	34,149,258		26,789,804	22,880,691
Total primary government net position	\$	159,753,441	\$	206,335,920	\$	247,449,305	\$ 276,347,425	\$	305,329,273	\$ 336,243,550	\$	367,311,148	\$ 397,454,759	\$	412,172,794	\$ 433,360,022

CITY OF MOORHEAD, MINNESOTA CHANGES IN NET POSITION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (accrual basis of accounting)

Egents 2005 2007 2008 2008 2011 2012 2013 2014 Element growtment \$ 0.066.601 \$ 0.466.601 \$ 0.466.601 \$ 0.466.601 \$ 0.466.601 \$ 0.466.601 \$ 0.466.601 \$ 0.466.601 \$ 0.466.601 \$ 0.466.601 \$ 0.466.601 \$ 0.466.601 \$ 0.466.601 \$ 0.466.601 \$ 0.466.601 \$ 0.466.601 \$ 0.466.601											
Expense Generational structure: 9 3.000.001 9 3.000.001 9 3.000.001 9 4.040.001 9 4.040.001 9 4.040.001 9 4.040.001 9 4.040.001 9 4.040.001 9 4.040.001 9 4.040.001 9 4.040.001 9 4.040.001 9 4.040.001 9 4.040.001 9 4.040.001 9 4.040.001 9 4.040.001 1.000.000 9.040.001 1.000.000 9.040.001 1.000.000 9.040.001 1.000.000 9.040.001 1.000.000 9.040.001 1.000.000 1.		2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
General government \$ 3.648.569 \$ 3.747.872 \$ 3.776.875 \$ 3.776.675 \$ 3.776.675 \$ 3.776.675 \$ 3.776.675 \$ 3.776.675 \$ 3.776.675 \$ 3.776.705 \$ 3.776.705 \$ 3.776.705 \$ 3.776.705 \$ 3.776.705 \$ 3.776.707 1.10.056.016 \$ 3.776.707 1.10.056.016 1.10.057.005 1.10.056.016 1.10.057.005	Expenses										
Public same 0.500,500 0.024756 11.000,600 9.844,28 10.271,201 11.638,856 10.075,000 11.581,74 11.200,77 Highways and stress 2.265,012 2.284,141 2.247,121 12.314,167 3.945,015 3.945,014 3.950,021 7.945,810 7.925,810 7.712,977 7.958,300 7.712,977 7.958,300 7.712,977 7.958,300 7.712,977 7.958,300 7.712,977 7.958,300 7.712,977 7.958,300 7.712,977 7.958,300 7.712,978 3.942,976 3.942,976 3.942,976 3.942,976 3.942,976 3.942,976	Governmental activities:										
Public same 0.500,500 0.024756 11.000,600 9.844,28 10.271,201 11.638,856 10.075,000 11.581,74 11.200,77 Highways and stress 2.265,012 2.284,141 2.247,121 12.314,167 3.945,015 3.945,014 3.950,021 7.945,810 7.925,810 7.712,977 7.958,300 7.712,977 7.958,300 7.712,977 7.958,300 7.712,977 7.958,300 7.712,977 7.958,300 7.712,977 7.958,300 7.712,977 7.958,300 7.712,978 3.942,976 3.942,976 3.942,976 3.942,976 3.942,976 3.942,976	General government	\$ 3,068,861	\$ 3,483,664	\$ 3,473,922	\$ 3,614,430	\$ 3,704,870	\$ 3,674,855	\$ 3,415,677	\$ 3,819,530	\$ 4,346,403	\$ 4,164,837
Highweys and stress 8.289.222 6.898.144 8.342,788 5.732.11 13.814.607 12.615.533 16.005.015 11.891.003 13.871.103 13.847.160 3.487.50 3.445.91 3.587.60 3.445.91 3.587.60 3.445.91 3.587.60 2.447.72 2.448.72	-	8,500,960				10,518,141	10,270,338			11,398,174	12,060,174
Parks and recreasion 2.07.47 2.248.70 2.328.521 2.57.21 3.314.652 3.303.681 3.470.30 3.46.750 3.46.570 8.625.321 Lorary results requestion 645.60 756.581 776.583 777.265 3.303.021 770.683 2.245.211 2.245.211 2.245.211 2.245.211 2.245.211 2.245.211 2.245.211 2.245.211 2.245.211 2.245.211 2.245.211 2.257.116 2.245.211 2.257.116 2.257.1106 <	Highways and streets										
Library Community development 705,054 708,667 814,816 830,115 804,977 918,671 830,001 770,553 824,600 825,021 Community development 1.578,323 1.056,771 1.178,327 1.076,553 2.02,228 1.46,214 51,102 2.181,81 2.287,58 2.278,728 2.278,728 2.181,81 2.287,58 2.278,728 2.278,728 2.181,81 2.278,728 2.278,728 2.278,728 2.278,728 2.278,728 2.278,728 2.278,728 2.278,728 2.278,728 2.278,728 7.228,768 2.278,728 7.228,768 2.278,728 7.228,768 7.208,510 7.1/22,778 7.208,510 7.1/22,778 7.208,510 7.1/22,778 7.208,510 7.1/22,714 4.118,368 Particide 0.516,103.00 0.578,725 1.64,477,72 2.44,047 5.040,603 6.44,071 5.203,006 5.44,071 5.273,001 2.2,010,422 5.010,303 6.44,712 5.026,005 5.71,73,011 5.020,003 6.44,071 5.026,005 6.71,73,013 5.502,086 6.010,773 5											
Community development 648,550 700,680 777,71 570,082 602,33 337,203 445,514 551,105 618,083 443,353 Beside Registration 1 200,057 144,007 2,170,171 144,007 2,170,171 2,400,071 2,400,018 2,207,156 2,400,018 2,207,176 2,440,017 2,773,171 2,773,171 2,773,171 2,400,017 2,400,018 2,773,771 7,400,641 7,772,070 7,722,070 7,722,070 7,722,070 7,722,070 7,722,070 7,722,070 7,727,070 7,772,071 7,772,071 7,772,071 7,772,071 7,772,071 7,772,071 7,771,071 7,772,071 7,771,071 7,772,071 7,771,071 7,772,071 7,771,071 7,771,071 7,771,071 7,771,071 7,771,071 7,771,071 7,771,071 7,771,071 7,771,071 7,771,071 7,772,071 7,771,071 7,772,071 7,771,071 7,771,071 7,771,071 7,771,071 7,771,071 7,771,071 7,771,071 7,771,071 7,771,071 7,771,071 7,771,071	Library										
Rental Registration 200,067 141.4901 148,911 161,489 168,800 161.607 181.419 204,856 270,8112 Economic development 344,788 1,276,323 844,708 1,071,212 904,450 801,640 404,620 800,541 820,762 980,541 820,762 980,541 820,762 980,541 820,762 980,541 820,762 980,541 820,762 980,541 820,762 980,541 820,762 980,541 820,762 980,541 820,762 980,541 820,762 44,713,863 144,803 241,412 980,741 43,980,777 44,713,863 144,803 247,773 53,980,762 44,713,863 127,773,003 52,62,689 27,173,001 25,62,689 27,173,001 25,62,689 27,173,001 25,62,689 27,173,001 25,62,689 27,173,001 25,62,689 27,173,001 25,62,689 27,173,001 5,66,691 50,60,73 5,60,743 5,66,691 5,60,743 5,66,691 5,60,743 5,66,691 5,66,691 5,66,691 5,60,743 5,66,69											
Mess transit 1,978,32,95 1,908,927 2,170,017 2,071,065 2,202,729 2,474,724 2,490,881 2,267,718 2,728,718 2,728,718 2,728,718 2,728,718 2,728,718 2,728,718 2,728,718 2,728,718 2,728,718 2,728,718 2,728,718 2,728,718 2,728,718 7,122,787 7,123,787 7,123,787 7,122,487 7,132,487 5,134,977 5,184,987 5,184,987 5,088,038 5,407,173 5,225,588 2,221,77,130 2,721,73,001 2,721,73,001 2,721,73,001 2,721,73,001 2,73		,									
Economic development 384,766 1,722,973 834,706 1,007,312 999,430 801,869 446,620 880,549 825,762 921,006 Total governmental activities expenses 30,161,109 322,240,00 33,322,360 36,887,864 41,227,277 74,664,10 71,227,37 74,664,10 71,227,37 74,664,10 71,227,37 74,664,10 71,227,37 74,664,10 71,227,37 74,664,10 71,227,37 74,664,10 71,227,37 74,664,10 72,227,100 74,664,107 72,370,101 227,173,001 227,173,001 227,973,001 227,973,001 227,973,001 227,973,001 227,973,001 227,973,001 227,973,001 227,973,001 227,973,001 227,973,001 229,973,724 5,980,903 5,980,903 5,982,910 6,624,275 6,666,239 1,983,935 5,980,903 5,982,910 6,624,275 6,666,639 5,983,956 9,99,733 3,980,910 6,91,676,656 1,772,816 3,196,851 3,173,858 1,168,917 1,493,926 1,493,926 1,493,926 1,493,926 1,493,9356 1,493,9356 <t< td=""><td></td><td>1.578.325</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>		1.578.325									
Interact or long-term debt 4.630.064 5.222.019 6.651.026 6.218.018 7.2067,67 7.486.641 7.172.87 7.686.510 7.122.193 Dashese type activities: 3.532.266 3.532.266 3.532.266 4.422.211 1.4131.858 4.650.827 1.4141.812.85 4.4181.268 Busines type activities: 1.5151.830 1.6573.725 1.4.477.24 2.0.406.656 2.221.675 2.4.714.209 2.0007.474 2.2.20.659 2.717.101 5.2675.959 Water 3.000.761 4.448.204 4.469.204 3.837.958 5.817.937 5.960.060.55.824910 6.502.475 6.666.230 5.963.958 Bioachand 964.255 1.000.771 15.34.312 1.429.2958 971.330 1.61.41 964.477 6.78.183 1.004.42 2.27.718 3.166.767 3.108.266 3.167.161 3.177.631 3.166.767 3.166.767 3.166.767 3.166.767 3.166.767 3.166.767 3.166.767 3.166.767 3.166.767 3.166.767 3.166.767 3.166.767 3.167.677 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>											
Total governmental nutvities expenses 30,154,169 32,344,001 35,322,389 36,887,864 44,287,371 41,431,838 45,638,385 41,987,077 45,019,237 44,191,389 Builtiess-type activities 15,518,360 16,467,726 20,407,674 20,807,477 87,708 31,10,											
Business-type activities: Electric 15,518,350 16,577,725 10,447,774 20,408,586 23,221,875 24,714,209 26,097,474 26,009,484 103,009,481 31,003,485 1003,485 1103,472 31,003,485 <td></td>											
Electric 15,518,350 16,678,725 18,487,724 20,408,558 23,221,675 24,714,209 26,007,474 26,205,969 27,713,001 27,904,229 Watewater treatment 4,375,785 4,497,030 4,482,004 4,487,077 5,138,797 5,138,797 5,138,797 5,038,008 5,440,772 6,665,200 5,093,395 Biodeband 994,255 1,000,771 1,233,112 1,420,308 921,330 -								.0,000,000			
Electric 15,518,350 16,678,725 18,487,724 20,408,558 23,221,675 24,714,209 26,007,474 26,205,969 27,713,001 27,904,229 Watewater treatment 4,375,785 4,497,030 4,482,004 4,487,077 5,138,797 5,138,797 5,138,797 5,038,008 5,440,772 6,665,200 5,093,395 Biodeband 994,255 1,000,771 1,233,112 1,420,308 921,330 -	Business-type activities:										
Water 3.800.261 4.149.820 4.449.804 4.887.077 5.187.73 5.187.73 5.587.907 5.698.038 5.440.712 5.287.103 5.908.088 Breadband 964.255 1,600.791 1,534.312 1,462.008 921.330 -		15,518,350	16.578.725	18,487,724	20.408.558	23,221,675	24,714,209	26.097.474	26,205,959	27,173,001	27,910,422
Wastewater treatment 4,377,96 4,637,090 4,962,560 5,677,381 5,877,997 5,980,063 5,882,910 6,024,275 6,662,200 5,903,395 Broadband 714,622 663,830 881,669 1,035,431 2,2973,724 878,183 1,003,482 1,176,531 Spinition 2,639,545 2,791,143 3,007,471 3,165,142 2,973,724 3,060,561 3,199,151 3,173,565 3,166,771,45 2,247,724 2,247,724 3,000,561 3,196,151 3,173,565 1,174,861 2,127,7145 2,247,714 2,247,714 2,247,714 2,247,714 2,247,714 2,247,714 2,247,714 2,247,714 2,247,714 2,267,714 2,217,7											
Broadband 964.255 1,600,791 1,554.312 1,462,008 521,330 - - - - <td></td>											
Storm water 714,622 693,830 881,669 830,046 1,039,033 1,051,434 987,457 876,183 1,003,482 1,156,371 Sanitation 2,635,954 2,789,143 3,007,471 3,163,142 2,973,274 3,080,561 3,172,555 3,166,870 3,425,526 Golf courses 1,832,361 1,724,377 1,706,043 1,724,894 1,682,538 1,686,168 1,777,855 3,166,870 3,425,526 Sports carrier 733,055 730,005 844,913 309,895 844,913 309,464 3,177,48 245,218 317,216 915,342 917,037 913,432 911,556 8,71,77 755,822 Forestig 244,921 244,944 224,903 265,000 660,271 571,342 326,752 240,801 317,316 345,878 268,975 274,481 302,204 Totab binses-type activities expenses 3 0,1462,774 382,875 200,079 317,316 345,878 268,975 274,881 302,204 302,270 331,12,316 302,270<							-	-	-	-	-
Sanitation 2.639,545 2.789,143 3.007,711 3.163,142 2.973,724 3.080,561 3.175,665 3.176,870 3.429,526 Golf courses 1.632,361 1.724,377 1.706,043 1.724,947 1.706,043 1.724,947 1.706,043 1.724,947 913,432 913,432 915,766 872,117 Pest control 244,6541 234,874 225,755 723,955 730,905 844,913 904,805 923,174 928,218 917,037 913,432 916,566 872,117 Porticities expenses 330,369 4488,2201 655,000 660,271 571,342 582,726 657,305 640,062 744,203 761,896 Total business-type activities expenses 31.292,105 34.095,382 77,229,095 40,254,511 43,71,211 45,194,396 45,516,521 47,751,028 48,330,948 Total business-type activities expenses 31.292,105 31,492,105 31,029,104 43,721,241 45,516,501 47,751,028 48,330,948 Golf covernmental activities expenses 31,1294,161							1 051 434	987 457	878 183	1 003 482	1 156 391
Golf courises 1,622,361 1,724,377 1,706,043 1,724,894 1,682,538 1,686,166 1,676,655 1,717,851 2,167,145 2,21073 Sports center 730,305 245,941 234,074 226,750 239,570 183,137 266,451 335,631 363,547 341,457 355,632 Forestry 380,389 488,220 665,500 660,271 571,142 582,726 657,305 640,062 274,810 302,208 Total busines-type activities expenses 312,2105 344,095,382 \$7,2250,164 \$87,097,435 \$87,097,435 \$87,097,435 \$87,077,438 \$45,678 258,875 274,810,23 \$93,112,316 345,678 \$268,875 \$27,70,265 \$93,112,316 Total primary government expenses \$1,046,2270 1,058,423 \$94,676 \$844,615 1,010,460 \$742,553 \$1,006,692 \$1,004,331 \$1,004,641 \$88,257 \$960,759 \$856,631 \$72,234,662 \$744,540 \$1,006,692 \$1,004,382 \$1,004,382 \$1,004,382 \$1,004,382 \$1,004,641											
Sports center 778,355 730,005 844,913 904,805 924,174 928,216 917,037 913,432 916,596 972,117 Pest control 224,6541 234,874 287,500 283,137 266,451 355,831 386,547 341,457 355,922 Forestry 380,369 489,220 655,000 660,271 571,342 582,726 657,305 640,062 744,203 761,896 Total buinness-type activities expenses 31,232,105 34,095,382 37,229,095 40,254,531 42,810,064 43,721,241 45,194,936 45,616,581 47,751,028 48,330,948 Total primary government expenses 3 6 64,393,863 \$72,551,464 \$71,152,395 \$8,6153,077 \$90,833,321 \$8,757,6288 \$92,770,266 \$93,112,316 Charge for sarvices: Charge for sarvices: 5 970,078 \$1,081,611 \$84,675 \$86,631 \$74,540 \$74,540 \$74,2553 \$1,006,602 \$1,043,82 Governmental activities: Charge for sarvices: 1,007,673 2,2											
Pest control 245,941 224,874 267,505 239,570 183,137 266,451 335,847 336,247 341,457 355,922 Municipal airport 284,251 467,647 397,094 325,079 200,01 317,316 345,878 286,975 274,881 302,208 Total primary government expenses 3 61,446,274 3 66,433,383 3 77,255,1464 37,729,094 325,079 200,074,35 3 90,833,321 3 5 77,610,28 48,309,484 Total primary government expenses 3 61,446,274 3 66,433,363 5 77,253,464 5 704,745 3 90,833,321 3 5 7,75,028 49,320,448 Covernmental activities: Charges for services: Covernmental activities 1,006,692 \$ 1,084,482 2,627,90 2,474,861 5 704,540 \$ 742,553 \$ 1,006,692 \$ 1,084,382 Public safety 924,696 1,032,270 1,056,423 2,002,783 2,077,041<											
Forestry 380,369 488,220 655,000 660,271 571,342 582,726 667,305 640,062 744,203 761,866 Total puintest expenses 31,292,105 34,095,362 37,229,095 40,254,531 42,810,064 43,721,241 45,194,936 45,616,581 47,751,028 48,930,948 Total primary government expenses 5,01,466,274 5,664,39,363 5,72,551,464 5,77,152,395 5,87,097,435 5,865,1077 5,90,33,321 5,87,576,288 5,92,770,265 5,93,112,316 Overnmental activities: Covernmental activities: Covernmental activities: 5,97,078 5,108,11 5,888,257 5,960,759 5,856,631 5,732,466 5,744,540 5,742,553 5,10,06,692 5,10,84,882 Public salety 9,24,696 1,032,270 1,058,423 9,84,675 274,646 5,873,465 1,370,664 2,922,702,65 7,51,289 2,335,578 Other activities 1,707,573 2,250,883 2,002,523 2,408,518 1,370,664 2,902,770 1,285,311 2,945,71 1,285,311 2,942,816 </td <td>-</td> <td></td>	-										
Municipal airport 224,251 467,647 397,094 322,079 220,901 317,316 346,878 226,975 27,481 302,208 Total primary government expenses \$ 1292,105 \$ 46,493,863 \$ 77,251,028 \$ 102,505 \$ 42,810,404 \$ 45,194,393 \$ \$ 97,576,283 \$ 92,770,285 \$ \$ 93,112,316 Covernmental activities: Charges for services: \$ 66,493,863 \$ 77,251,028 \$ 90,233,321 \$ 87,576,283 \$ 92,770,285 \$ 93,112,316 Charges for services: \$ 979,078 \$ 1,081,611 \$ 888,257 \$ 960,759 \$ 856,631 \$ 732,466 \$ 704,540 \$ 742,553 \$ 1,006,692 \$ 1,084,382 Charges for services: \$ 994,678 844,615 1,010,460 \$ 863,715 652,812 756,848 753,180 Highways and streats 1,707,573 2,250,883 2,002,523 2,400,318 2,007,041 2,233,462 2,251,980 2,174,827 1,903,650 2,335,776 Other activities 1,700,573 2,2450,883 2,927,833 2,267,891 2,482,446 2,902,750 3,71											
Total business-type activities expenses 31,292,105 34,095,362 37,223,095 40,254,531 42,810,064 43,721,241 45,194,936 45,616,581 47,751,028 48,330,948 Total primary government expenses \$ 61,446,274 \$ 66,439,363 \$ 77,251,464 \$ 77,152,395 \$ 87,097,435 \$ 90,833,321 \$ 87,576,288 \$ 92,770,265 \$ 93,112,316 Boyernmental activities: Charges for services: Charges for services: \$ 979,078 \$ 1,081,611 \$ 888,257 \$ 960,759 \$ 856,631 \$ 732,466 \$ 704,540 \$ 742,553 \$ 1,006,692 \$ 1,084,382 General government \$ 979,078 \$ 1,081,611 \$ 888,257 \$ 960,759 \$ 856,631 \$ 732,466 \$ 704,540 \$ 742,553 \$ 1,006,692 \$ 1,084,382 Public safely 924,696 1,032,270 1,058,423 944,678 844,615 1,010,460 863,715 662,212 766,848 753,160 2,374,623 2,402,316 2,403,316 2,707,412 2,233,462 2,512,980 2,174,827 1,903,660 2,335,578 Correativities 1,553,890											
Total primary government expenses \$ 61,446,274 \$ 66,439,383 \$ 72,551,464 \$ 77,152,395 \$ 87,097,435 \$ 85,153,077 \$ 90,833,321 \$ 87,576,288 \$ 92,770,265 \$ 93,112,316 Program Revenues Charges for services: Charges for services: \$ 979,078 \$ 1,081,611 \$ 888,257 \$ 960,759 \$ 856,631 \$ 732,466 \$ 704,540 \$ 742,553 \$ 1,006,692 \$ 1,084,382 Public safety Public safety 924,696 1,032,270 1,086,423 984,678 844,615 1,010,460 863,715 662,812 756,648 733,180 Highways and streets 1,707,573 2,250,883 2,002,252 2,408,318 2,007,1041 2,233,462 2,521,990 2,174,827 1,903,660 2,335,578 Other activities 1,500,487 1,700,060 1,418,593 1,686,83 1,299,862 1,410,658 1,489,458 1,370,654 2,082,671 1,285,511 Operating grants and contributions 2,557,287 41,306,485 2,923,300 2,586,091 2,992,420 44,638,046 40,585,72 44,908,051 42,082,205 26,396,090<	· · ·										
Program Revenues Governmental activities: Charges for services: General governmental activities: Unarges for services: General governmental activities is 1,707,573 979,078 1,081,611 \$ 888,257 960,759 \$ 856,631 \$ 732,466 \$ 704,540 \$ 742,553 \$ 1,006,692 \$ 1,084,382 Public safety 924,696 1,032,270 1,058,423 984,678 844,615 1,010,460 863,715 652,812 756,848 753,180 Other activities 1,707,573 2,250,883 2,002,523 2,408,318 2,077,04 2,233,462 2,521,980 2,174,827 1,903,650 2,335,578 Other activities 1,500,487 1,703,060 1,418,593 1,686,963 1,299,982 1,410,658 1,498,146 2,902,760 3,718,296 3,558,5833 Capital grants and contributions 15,553,890 35,657,297 41,306,965 26,832,098 38,412,544 36,845,046 40,565,422 34,238,609 16,927,933 21,508,080 Total governmental activities program revenues 23,124,207 44,488,084 49,598,091 35,456,907 46,333,002 45,089,573 49,036,261											
⁵⁶ Governmental activities: Charges for services: General government general government \$ 979,078 \$ 1,081,611 \$ 888,257 \$ 960,759 \$ 856,631 \$ 732,466 \$ 704,540 \$ 742,553 \$ 1,006,692 \$ 1,084,382 Public safety 924,696 1,032,270 1,058,423 984,678 844,615 1,010,460 863,715 652,812 756,648 753,180 Highways and strets 1,707,573 2,250,883 2,002,523 2,408,318 2,007,041 2,233,462 2,562,812 756,648 703,650 2,355,578 Other activities 1,500,487 1,703,060 1,418,593 1,686,963 1,299,982 1,410,658 1,498,158 1,370,654 2,082,671 1,285,311 Operating grants and contributions 2,458,483 2,762,963 2,923,330 2,568,091 2,902,189 2,857,481 2,882,446 2,902,750 3,718,296 3,565,983 Capital grants and contributions 15,553,890 35,657,297 41,306,9965 26,832,098 36,412,544 3,684,646 2,902,750 3,718,296 3,585,983	rotal primary government expenses	Ψ 01,440,274	ψ 00,+33,303	Ψ 12,001,404	ψ 11,132,333	φ 01,031,433	φ 00,100,077	ψ 30,033,321	ψ 07,370,200	ψ 32,110,203	ψ <u>33,112,310</u>
⁵⁶ Governmental activities: Charges for services: General government general government \$ 979,078 \$ 1,081,611 \$ 888,257 \$ 960,759 \$ 856,631 \$ 732,466 \$ 704,540 \$ 742,553 \$ 1,006,692 \$ 1,084,382 Public safety 924,696 1,032,270 1,058,423 984,678 844,615 1,010,460 863,715 652,812 756,648 753,180 Highways and strets 1,707,573 2,250,883 2,002,523 2,408,318 2,007,041 2,233,462 2,562,812 756,648 703,650 2,355,578 Other activities 1,500,487 1,703,060 1,418,593 1,686,963 1,299,982 1,410,658 1,498,158 1,370,654 2,082,671 1,285,311 Operating grants and contributions 2,458,483 2,762,963 2,923,330 2,568,091 2,902,189 2,857,481 2,882,446 2,902,750 3,718,296 3,565,983 Capital grants and contributions 15,553,890 35,657,297 41,306,9965 26,832,098 36,412,544 3,684,646 2,902,750 3,718,296 3,585,983	- Program Revenues										
Charges for services: General government \$ 979,078 \$ 1,081,611 \$ 888,257 \$ 960,759 \$ 856,631 \$ 732,466 \$ 742,553 \$ 742,553 \$ 1,006,692 \$ 1,084,382 Public safety 924,696 1,032,270 1,058,423 994,678 844,615 1,010,460 \$ 863,715 652,812 756,848 753,180 Highways and streets 1,707,573 2,226,083 2,002,523 2,408,318 2,077,041 2,233,462 2,521,980 2,174,827 1,903,650 2,335,71 Operating grants and contributions 2,458,483 2,762,963 2,923,330 2,586,091 2,902,189 2,857,481 2,882,446 2,902,750 3,718,296 3,585,983 Capital grants and contributions 15,553,890 35,657,297 41,306,965 26,832,098 38,412,541 36,845,046 40,565,422 34,238,609 16,927,933 21,508,080 Charges for services: Charges for services: Charges for services: Charges for services: Charges for services: <td></td>											
General government \$ 979.078 \$ 1,081.611 \$ 888.257 \$ 960.758 \$ 732.466 \$ 704.540 \$ 742.553 \$ 1,006.802 \$ 1,004.382 Public sately 924.696 1,032.270 1,058.423 984.678 844.615 1,010.460 863,715 663,715 652,812 756,848 735,180 Other activities 1,707.573 2,250,883 2,200,2523 2,408,318 2,077,041 2,233,462 2,521,980 2,174,827 1,903,650 2,355,578 Other activities 1,500,487 1,703,060 1,418,593 1,666,963 1,299,982 1,410,658 1,449,158 1,370,654 2,082,671 1,285,311 Operating grants and contributions 15563,890 35,657,297 41,306,965 26,832,098 38,412,544 36,845,046 40,656,422 34,238,609 169,27,933 21,508,080 Total governmental activities 1004,675 5,383,727 5,583,065 6,091,578 6,328,933 6,224,451 6,104,064 6,975,437 6,849,951 6,824,014 Water 4,956,975 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>											
Public safety 924,696 1,032,270 1,058,423 984,678 844,615 1,010,460 863,715 652,812 756,648 753,180 Highways and streets 1,707,573 2,250,883 2,002,523 2,408,318 2,077,011 2,233,462 2,521,980 2,174,827 1,903,650 2,355,788 Other activities 1,500,487 1,703,060 1,418,593 1,686,963 1,299,982 1,410,658 1,498,158 1,370,644 2,082,671 1,263,311 Operating grants and contributions 2,558,880 35,657,297 41,306,965 26,832,098 38,412,544 36,845,046 40,565,422 34,238,609 16,927,933 21,508,080 Total governmental activities program revenues 23,124,207 44,488,084 49,598,091 35,458,907 46,393,002 45,089,573 49,036,261 42,082,205 26,396,090 30,552,514 Business-type activities: Charges for services: Electric 20,655,002 22,117,913 25,152,311 28,643,650 30,878,334 33,010,043 34,454,731 35,346,331 37,680,948 38,598,929<		\$ 979.078	\$ 1.081.611	\$ 888.257	\$ 960 759	\$ 856 631	\$ 732.466	\$ 704 540	\$ 742 553	\$ 1,006,692	\$ 1 084 382
Highways and streets 1,707,573 2,250,883 2,002,523 2,408,318 2,077,041 2,233,462 2,521,980 2,174,827 1,903,650 2,335,578 Other activities 1,500,487 1,700,060 1,418,593 1,686,963 1,299,982 1,410,658 1,498,158 1,370,654 2,082,671 1,285,913 Operating grants and contributions 2,458,483 2,762,963 2,923,30 2,586,091 2,902,189 2,857,481 2,882,446 2,902,750 3,718,296 3,565,983 Capital grants and contributions 15,553,890 35,657,297 41,306,965 26,832,098 38,412,544 36,845,046 40,565,422 34,238,609 16,927,933 21,508,080 Total governmental activities program revenues 23,124,207 44,488,084 49,598,091 35,458,907 46,333,002 45,089,573 49,036,261 42,082,205 26,396,090 30,552,514 Business-type activities: Charges for services: Electric 20,655,002 22,117,913 25,152,311 28,643,650 30,878,334 33,010,043 34,454,731 35,346,331 37,680,948 38,598,029 Water 4,9373,641											
Other activities 1,500,487 1,703,060 1,418,593 1,686,963 1,299,982 1,410,658 1,498,158 1,370,654 2,082,671 1,285,311 Operating grants and contributions 2,458,483 2,762,963 2,923,330 2,586,091 2,902,189 2,857,481 2,882,446 2,902,750 3,718,296 3,558,983 Capital grants and contributions 15,553,890 35,657,297 41,300,965 26,832,098 36,445,046 40,565,422 34,238,609 16,927,993 21,508,080 Total governmental activities program revenues 23,124,207 44,488,084 49,598,091 35,458,907 46,393,002 45,089,573 49,036,261 42,082,205 26,396,090 30,552,514 Business-type activities: Charges for services: Electric 20,655,002 22,117,913 25,152,311 28,643,650 30,878,334 33,010,043 34,454,731 35,346,331 37,680,948 38,598,929 Water 4,965,955 5,383,727 5,583,065 6,091,578 6,328,933 6,224,451 6,104,064 6,975,437 6,849,951 6,											
Operating grants and contributions 2,458,483 2,762,963 2,923,330 2,586,091 2,902,189 2,857,481 2,882,446 2,902,750 3,718,296 3,585,983 Capital grants and contributions 15,553,890 35,657,297 41,306,965 26,832,098 38,412,544 36,845,046 40,565,422 34,238,609 16,927,933 21,508,080 Total governmental activities program revenues 23,124,207 44,488,084 49,598,091 35,458,907 46,393,002 45,089,573 49,036,261 42,082,205 26,396,090 30,552,514 Business-type activities: Charges for services: 20,655,002 22,117,913 25,152,311 28,643,650 30,878,334 33,010,043 34,454,731 35,346,331 37,680,948 38,598,929 Water 4,956,975 5,383,727 5,583,065 6,091,578 6,328,933 6,224,451 6,104,064 6,975,437 6,849,951 6,824,014 Wastewater treatment 4,373,641 4,462,639 4,881,520 5,281,652 4,941,636 4,962,792 5,200,218 5,681,415 6,316,542											
Capital grants and contributions 15,553,890 35,657,297 41,306,965 26,832,098 38,412,544 36,845,046 40,565,422 34,238,609 16,927,933 21,508,080 Total governmental activities program revenues 23,124,207 44,488,084 49,598,091 35,458,907 46,393,002 45,089,573 49,036,261 42,082,205 26,396,090 30,552,514 Business-type activities: Charges for services: 20,655,002 22,117,913 25,152,311 28,643,650 30,878,334 33,010,043 34,454,731 35,346,331 37,680,948 38,598,929 Water 4,956,975 5,383,727 5,583,065 6,091,578 6,328,933 6,224,451 6,104,064 6,975,437 6,849,951 6,824,014 Wastewater treatment 4,373,641 4,462,639 4,881,520 5,281,652 4,941,636 4,962,792 5,200,218 5,681,415 6,316,542 6,496,996 Storm water 216,746 864,719 889,779 968,223 1,228,235 2,060,843 2,075,431 2,382,526 2,381,232 2,443,219 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>											
Total governmental activities program revenues 23,124,207 44,488,084 49,598,091 35,458,907 46,393,002 45,089,573 49,036,261 42,082,205 26,396,090 30,552,514 Business-type activities: Charges for services: Electric 20,655,002 22,117,913 25,152,311 28,643,650 30,878,334 33,010,043 34,454,731 35,346,331 37,680,948 38,598,929 Water 4,956,975 5,383,727 5,583,065 6,091,578 6,328,933 6,224,451 6,104,064 6,975,437 6,849,951 6,824,014 Wastewater treatment 4,373,641 4,462,639 4,881,520 5,281,652 4,941,636 4,962,792 5,200,218 5,681,415 6,316,542 6,496,996 Storm water 216,746 864,719 889,779 968,223 1,228,235 2,060,843 2,075,431 2,382,526 2,381,232 2,443,219 Sanitation 840,347 3,008,479 3,180,040 3,417,710 3,625,720 3,663,937 3,668,782 3,696,1612 3,820,293 Golf courses 2,691,426											
Business-type activities: Charges for services: 20,655,002 22,117,913 25,152,311 28,643,650 30,878,334 33,010,043 34,454,731 35,346,331 37,680,948 38,598,929 Electric 20,655,002 22,117,913 25,152,311 28,643,650 30,878,334 33,010,043 34,454,731 35,346,331 37,680,948 38,598,929 Water 4,956,975 5,383,727 5,583,065 6,091,578 6,328,933 6,224,451 6,104,064 6,975,437 6,849,951 6,824,014 Wastewater treatment 4,373,641 4,462,639 4,881,520 5,281,652 4,941,636 4,962,792 5,200,218 5,681,415 6,316,542 6,496,996 Storm water 216,746 864,719 889,779 968,223 1,228,235 2,060,843 2,075,431 2,382,526 2,381,322 2,443,219 Sanitation 840,347 3,008,479 3,180,404 3,417,710 3,625,720 3,636,937 3,686,782 3,694,612 3,820,293 Golf courses 2,691,426 1,150,626 1,083,083 <td></td>											
Charges for services:Electric20,655,00222,117,91325,152,31128,643,65030,878,33433,010,04334,454,73135,346,33137,680,94838,598,929Water4,956,9755,383,7275,583,0656,091,5786,328,9336,224,4516,104,0646,975,4376,849,9516,824,014Wastewater treatment4,373,6414,462,6394,881,5205,281,6524,941,6364,962,7925,200,2185,681,4156,316,5426,496,996Storm water216,746864,719889,779968,2231,228,2352,060,8432,075,4312,382,5262,381,2322,443,219Sanitation840,3473,008,4793,180,0403,417,7103,625,7203,623,2253,636,9373,668,7823,694,6123,820,293Golf courses2,691,4261,150,6261,083,0831,025,4081,250,4581,177,8391,122,9311,139,1091,143,0191,131,968Other activities2,421,2212,122,8612,258,8662,676,6212,241,0361,681,1531,716,0021,795,9991,689,8531,999,535	Total governmental activities program revenues	23,124,207	44,400,004	49,090,091	55,450,507	40,000,002	40,009,070	49,030,201	42,002,203	20,390,090	50,552,514
Charges for services:Electric20,655,00222,117,91325,152,31128,643,65030,878,33433,010,04334,454,73135,346,33137,680,94838,598,929Water4,956,9755,383,7275,583,0656,091,5786,328,9336,224,4516,104,0646,975,4376,849,9516,824,014Wastewater treatment4,373,6414,462,6394,881,5205,281,6524,941,6364,962,7925,200,2185,681,4156,316,5426,496,996Storm water216,746864,719889,779968,2231,228,2352,060,8432,075,4312,382,5262,381,2322,443,219Sanitation840,3473,008,4793,180,0403,417,7103,625,7203,623,2253,636,9373,668,7823,694,6123,820,293Golf courses2,691,4261,150,6261,083,0831,025,4081,250,4581,177,8391,122,9311,139,1091,143,0191,131,968Other activities2,421,2212,122,8612,258,8662,676,6212,241,0361,681,1531,716,0021,795,9991,689,8531,999,535	Business-tune activities:										
Electric20,655,00222,117,91325,152,31128,643,65030,878,33433,010,04334,454,73135,346,33137,680,94838,598,929Water4,956,9755,383,7275,583,0656,091,5786,328,9336,224,4516,104,0646,975,4376,849,9516,824,014Water treatment4,373,6414,462,6394,881,5205,281,6524,941,6364,962,7925,200,2185,681,4156,316,5426,496,996Storm water216,746864,719889,779968,2231,228,2352,060,8432,075,4312,382,5262,381,2322,443,219Sanitation840,3473,008,4793,180,0403,417,7103,625,7203,623,2253,636,9373,668,7823,694,6123,820,293Golf courses2,691,4261,150,6261,083,0831,025,4081,250,4581,177,8391,122,9311,139,1091,143,0191,131,968Other activities2,421,2212,122,8612,258,8662,676,6212,241,0361,681,1531,716,0021,795,9991,689,8531,999,535											
Water4,956,9755,383,7275,583,0656,091,5786,328,9336,224,4516,104,0646,975,4376,849,9516,824,014Wastewater treatment4,373,6414,462,6394,881,5205,281,6524,941,6364,962,7925,200,2185,681,4156,316,5426,496,996Storm water216,746864,719889,779968,2231,228,2352,060,8432,075,4312,382,5262,381,2322,443,219Sanitation840,3473,008,4793,180,0403,417,7103,625,7203,623,2253,636,9373,668,7823,694,6123,820,293Golf courses2,691,4261,150,6261,083,0831,025,4081,250,4581,177,8391,122,9311,139,1091,143,0191,131,968Other activities2,421,2212,122,8612,258,8662,676,6212,241,0361,681,1531,716,0021,795,9991,689,8531,999,535	-	20 655 002	22 117 013	25 152 311	28 6/3 650	30 878 334	33 010 0/3	34 454 731	35 3/6 331	37 680 048	38 508 020
Wastewater treatment4,373,6414,462,6394,881,5205,281,6524,941,6364,962,7925,200,2185,681,4156,316,5426,496,996Storm water216,746864,719889,779968,2231,228,2352,060,8432,075,4312,382,5262,381,2322,443,219Sanitation840,3473,008,4793,180,0403,417,7103,625,7203,623,2253,636,9373,668,7823,694,6123,820,293Golf courses2,691,4261,150,6261,083,0831,025,4081,250,4581,177,8391,122,9311,139,1091,143,0191,131,968Other activities2,421,2212,122,8612,258,8662,676,6212,241,0361,681,1531,716,0021,795,9991,689,8531,999,535											
Storm water216,746864,719889,779968,2231,228,2352,060,8432,075,4312,382,5262,381,2322,443,219Sanitation840,3473,008,4793,180,0403,417,7103,625,7203,623,2253,636,9373,668,7823,694,6123,820,293Golf courses2,691,4261,150,6261,083,0831,025,4081,250,4581,177,8391,122,9311,139,1091,143,0191,131,968Other activities2,421,2212,122,8612,258,8662,676,6212,241,0361,681,1531,716,0021,795,9991,689,8531,999,535											
Sanitation840,3473,008,4793,180,0403,417,7103,625,7203,623,2253,636,9373,668,7823,694,6123,820,293Golf courses2,691,4261,150,6261,083,0831,025,4081,250,4581,177,8391,122,9311,139,1091,143,0191,131,968Other activities2,421,2212,122,8612,258,8662,676,6212,241,0361,681,1531,716,0021,795,9991,689,8531,999,535	-										
Golf courses2,691,4261,150,6261,083,0831,025,4081,250,4581,177,8391,122,9311,139,1091,143,0191,131,968Other activities2,421,2212,122,8612,258,8662,676,6212,241,0361,681,1531,716,0021,795,9991,689,8531,999,535											
Other activities 2,421,221 2,122,861 2,258,866 2,676,621 2,241,036 1,681,153 1,716,002 1,795,999 1,689,853 1,999,535											
1/1/9 $1/1/9$ $1/1/9$ $1/1/9$ $1/1/9$ $1/1/9$ $1/1/9$ $1/1/9$ $1/1/9$ $1/1/9$											
	Operating grants and contributions										
Capital grants and contributions 63,588 4,634,189 1,266,383 566,089 447,048 1,185,460 388,393 1,133,422 1,747,614 1,244,238											
Total business-type activities program revenues 36,378,865 44,031,812 44,455,542 48,838,177 51,111,904 54,103,602 54,922,836 58,345,951 61,708,210 62,778,009 Tatal primery government program revenues 36,378,865 44,031,812 44,455,542 48,838,177 51,111,904 54,103,602 54,922,836 58,345,951 61,708,210 62,778,009											
Total primary government program revenues \$ 59,503,072 \$ 88,519,896 \$ 94,053,633 \$ 84,297,084 \$ 97,504,906 \$ 99,193,175 \$ 103,959,097 \$ 100,428,156 \$ 88,104,300 \$ 93,330,523	i otal primary government program revenues	a 59,503,072	\$ 88,519,896	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	\$ 97,504,906	\$ 99,193,175	<u>⊅ 103,959,097</u>	<u>a</u> 100,428,156	\$ 88,104,300	<u> </u>

CITY OF MOORHEAD, MINNESOTA CHANGES IN NET POSITION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (accrual basis of accounting)

														0011		0010		0010		
		<u>2005</u>		<u>2006</u>		<u>2007</u>		<u>2008</u>		<u>2009</u>		<u>2010</u>		<u>2011</u>		<u>2012</u>		<u>2013</u>		<u>2014</u>
Net (expense) / revenue:	\$ (7 020 062)	\$	12 144 092	\$	14,275,722	\$	(1 429 057)	\$	2 105 621	\$	3,657,737	\$	3,397,876	\$	122,498	\$	(19 602 147)	¢	(13,628,854)
Governmental activities Business-type activities		(7,029,962) 5,086,760	Ф	12,144,083 9,936,450	Ф	7,226,447	Φ	(1,438,957) 8,583,646	Ф	2,105,631 8,301,840	Φ	10,382,361	Ф	3,397,878 9,727,900	Ф	12,729,370	Ф	(18,623,147) 13,957,182	\$	(13,828,854) 13,847,061
Total primary government net expense		1,943,202)	\$	22,080,533	\$	21,502,169	¢	7,144,689	¢	10,407,471	¢	14,040,098	¢	13,125,776	¢	12,851,868	\$	(4,665,965)	¢	218,207
Total primary government het expense	ψ	1,943,202)	Ψ	22,000,000	Ψ	21,302,109	Ψ	7,144,003	Ψ	10,407,471	Ψ	14,040,030	Ψ	13,123,110	Ψ	12,031,000	Ψ	(4,005,905)	Ψ	210,207
General Revenues and Other Changes in																				
Net Position																				
Governmental activities:																				
Taxes																				
Property taxes levied for general purposes	\$	2,662,256	\$	3,160,500	\$	3,345,080	\$	3,591,171	\$	4,103,261	\$	4,075,578	\$	4,613,139	\$	4,430,407	\$	3,831,102	\$	3,603,921
Property taxes levied for debt service		5,954		1,238		827		452,437		1,003,694		1,647,827		1,189,537		1,988,711		2,993,091		3,381,964
Tax increments		1,143,203		1,063,458		1,088,698		1,755,937		1,430,138		953,865		870,313		694,944		689,289		585,880
Franchise fees		764,240		867,550		736,880		1,016,038		857,066		865,522		943,926		831,067		971,057		1,137,769
State aid unrestricted	1	9,923,838		10,230,844		9,832,461		9,413,327		9,642,047		8,199,446		8,544,337		8,405,832		8,445,441		9,405,893
Unrestricted grants and contributions		171,832		169,875		177,165		172,949		170,158		176,748		171,947		171,957		177,045		171,232
Investment earnings		981,612		1,888,601		2,333,128		1,310,307		225,759		309,936		585,304		158,683		142,993		140,993
Miscellaneous		803,712		436,279		430,485		126,677		139,067		123,337		343,824		215,952		1,360,497		1,666,786
Gain on disposal / sale of assets				5,432,927		109,595		109,065		(90,224)		-		-		-		-		-
Transfers		1,956,451		4,185,838		2,930,387		5,918,565		5,787,497		7,108,365		7,671,558		8,988,780		9,397,862		9,978,310
Total governmental activities	1	8,413,098		27,437,110		20,984,706		23,866,473		23,268,463		23,460,624		24,933,885		25,886,333	-	28,008,377		30,072,748
Business-type activities:																				
State aid unrestricted		11,560		11,560		11,560		11,560		11,560		11,560		11,560		11,560		11,562		11,562
Investment earnings		558,412		826,631		1,140,246		968,178		295,055		484,828		588,834		205,476		74,074		361,204
Miscellaneous		345,731		401,766		51,308		586,510		184,733		25,532		79,102		177,154		617,849		571,818
Loss on disposal of equipment		221,442		10,717		353,783		22,275		602,063		-		-		-		-		-
Transfers	(1,956,451)		(4,185,838)		(2,930,387)		(5,918,565)		(5,787,497)		(7,108,365)		(7,671,558)		(8,988,780)		(9,327,862)		(10,048,310)
Total business-type activities	`	(819,306)		(2,935,164)		(1,373,490)	-	(4,330,042)		(4,694,086)		(6,586,445)		(6,992,062)		(8,594,590)		(8,624,377)		(9,103,726)
Total primary government	\$ 1	7,593,792	\$	24,501,946	\$	19,611,216	\$	19,536,431	\$	18,574,377	\$	16,874,179	\$	17,941,823	\$	17,291,743	\$	19,384,000	\$	20,969,022
Change in Net Position																				
Governmental activities	\$ 1	1,383,136	\$	39,581,193	\$	35,260,428	\$	22,427,516	\$	25,374,094	\$	27,118,361	\$	28,331,761	\$	26,008,831	\$	9,385,230	\$	16,443,894
Business-type activities		4,267,454	*	7,001,286	Ŧ	5,852,957		4,253,604	Ŧ	3,607,754		3,795,916		2,735,838	Ŧ	4,134,780	*	5,332,805	Ŧ	4,743,335
Total primary government		5,650,590	\$	46,582,479	\$	41,113,385	\$	26,681,120	\$	28,981,848	\$	30,914,277	\$	31,067,599	\$	30,143,611	\$	14,718,035	\$	21,187,229
6			Ŧ		ž						<u> </u>		Ŧ		Ŧ		*		Ŧ	

69

CITY OF MOORHEAD, MINNESOTA FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (modified accrual basis of accounting)

		2005		2006		2007		2008		2009		<u>2010</u>		<u>2011</u>		<u>2012</u>		<u>2013</u>		<u>2014</u>
General fund		2000		2000		2001		2000		2000		2010		2011		2012		2010		2011
Reserved	\$	659,710	\$	653,404	\$	1,548,028	\$	1,522,084	\$	1,673,938	\$	1,463,870	\$		\$		\$		\$	
Unreserved		10,797,671		12,155,461		12,905,175		13,399,448		13,003,740		12,231,585								
Committed																715,190		417,738		94,945
Nonspendable														1,302,696		1,446,526		1,333,328		1,213,488
Unassigned														11,868,324		13,268,124		13,373,191		15,021,820
Total General fund	\$	11,457,381	\$	12,808,865	\$	14,453,203	\$	14,921,532	\$	14,677,678	\$	13,695,455	\$	13,171,020	\$	15,429,840	\$	15,124,257	\$	16,330,253
All other governmental funds																				
Reserved	\$	25,969,324	\$	22,323,376	\$	33,098,047	\$	28,326,859	\$	37,721,305	\$	35,783,811	\$		\$		\$		\$	
Unreserved, reported in:	Ŷ	_0,000,0	Ŧ	,00,010	Ŷ	00,000,011	Ŧ	_0,0_0,000	Ŧ	0.,,000	Ŧ	00,100,011	Ŷ		Ŧ		Ŧ		Ŧ	
Special revenue funds		2,391,473		2,926,902		3,547,842		3,500,710		3,599,434		3,549,584								
Capital projects funds		5,149,040		10,758,095		3,728,919		2,476,640		4,541,881		2,268,124								
Nonspendable														605,771		547,358		486,353		415,287
Restricted														29,147,833		64,202,443		62,274,294		68,997,684
Committed														1,555,689		1,525,420		1,658,988		1,148,372
Assigned														4,126,188		3,659,190		3,721,697		4,192,144
Unassigned			_											(631,771)		(2,869,614)		(789,421)		(1,749,206)
Total all other governmental funds	\$	33,509,837	\$	36,008,373	\$	40,374,808	\$	34,304,209	\$	45,862,620	\$	41,601,519	\$	34,803,710	\$	67,064,797	\$	67,351,911	\$	73,004,281

Note: Beginning in 2011 the fund balance classifications were modified to comply with GASB 54

CITY OF MOORHEAD, MINNESOTA CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (modified accrual basis of accounting)

	 2005	2000		2007	2000	2000	2010	2014	2042	 2012	2014
Revenues	<u>2005</u>	<u>2006</u>		2007	<u>2008</u>	<u>2009</u>	<u>2010</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>	<u>2014</u>
Taxes											
Property	\$ 4,626,088				\$ 5,799,544 \$	6,537,093	\$ 6,677,262	\$ 6,672,981	\$ 7,114,062	\$ 7,513,482	\$ 7,571,766
Franchise	764,240	867,5		736,880	1,016,038	857,066	865,522	943,926	831,067	971,057	1,137,769
Licenses and permits	823,636	969,8		779,928	844,394	892,918	997,412	596,533	636,465	749,377	849,029
Intergovernmental	18,027,985	21,753,7		25,339,983	25,521,491	37,032,258	34,168,837	43,024,995	32,702,918	23,352,975	23,693,367
Charges for services	2,376,923	3,543,4		3,065,110	3,316,931	2,965,091	2,993,594	3,621,425	3,063,004	3,056,626	3,524,497
Fines and forfeits	573,335	558,3		598,451	491,224	411,580	507,611	485,095	477,988	497,843	515,349
Facility rentals	210,080	172,0	86	198,722	205,291	218,334	184,065	221,638	166,565	154,479	157,351
Donations	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	12,575	6,111	24,084
Special assessments	926,472	4,036,3		6,843,277	8,061,898	8,165,825	9,165,907	10,202,539	10,792,664	9,650,046	10,380,331
Sale of property		6,354,9					65,569	175,746	140,400		14,514
Interest on investments	3,381,892	1,780,6		2,213,428	1,203,148	212,032	260,596	502,615	145,539	139,294	134,609
Miscellaneous	 3,010,195	1,852,0		1,957,154	1,657,429	1,728,338	821,977	1,101,582	 845,479	 2,328,519	 2,154,445
Total revenues	 34,720,846	46,113,9	73	46,167,538	48,117,388	59,020,535	56,708,352	67,549,075	 56,928,726	 48,419,809	 50,157,111
Expenditures											
General government	3,004,868	3,364,0	16	3,369,561	3,522,838	3,601,740	3,560,682	3,338,022	3,536,645	3,595,773	3,912,568
Public safety	8,596,237	8,948,3		9,824,282	9,925,533	10,381,701	10,276,719	10,457,316	10,530,722	11,184,213	11,599,347
Highways and streets	6,243,839	4,773,3		5,372,859	5,859,816	9,585,251	7,766,439	10,834,588	6,557,673	7,345,670	6,072,511
Parks and recreation	2,134,200	2,149,2		2,219,864	2,286,005	2,512,951	2,419,891	2,610,640	2,584,935	2,560,153	2,709,763
Library	702,232	744,6		760,544	784,843	802,412	857,343	771,530	761,157	815,140	820,110
Community development	642,060	773,6		768,821	566,192	597,964	332,635	441,246	556,440	618,089	443,355
⁷¹ Rental registration		200,0		144,801	147,636	150,793	158,890	161,607	181,419	204,858	270,581
Mass transit	1,299,561	1,479,5		1,589,758	1,805,454	1,661,780	1,823,815	1,976,869	1,992,853	2,131,719	2,281,543
Economic development	287,747	1,636,2		652,141	823,771	814,252	601,381	297,762	680,304	625,915	721,271
Capital outlay	32,713,271	39,142,6		34,869,391	26,839,081	25,534,303	41,462,160	39,143,946	34,763,317	16,750,785	23,235,422
Debt service:											
Bond and note principal	8,420,208	3,686,2	94	3,838,972	13,929,985	6,438,492	9,071,970	15,316,339	11,499,463	7,867,746	19,281,197
Bond and note interest	3,027,011	4,174,7	50	5,099,167	5,761,607	7,267,649	6,321,324	6,976,779	6,429,319	7,707,198	6,560,761
Fiscal and other charges	1,098,099	682,0	87	665,390	499,996	1,000,739	652,023	506,902	439,249	37,732	511,352
Total expenditures	 68,169,333	71,754,8	98	69,175,551	72,752,757	70,350,027	85,305,272	92,833,546	 80,513,496	 61,444,991	 78,419,781
Revenues over (under)											
expenditures	(33,448,487)	(25,640,9	25)	(23,008,013)	(24,635,369)	(11,329,492)	(28,596,920)	(25,284,471)	(23,584,770)	(13,025,182)	(28,262,670)
Other financing sources (uses)											
Bond and note proceeds	34,032,500	24,020,0	00	22,400,000	12,050,000	16,395,000	15,555,000	9,955,000	46,520,000	2,165,000	43,055,000
Premium on issuance of debt									1,780,076	51,879	2,233,381
Transfers from other funds	9,083,473	9,931,4	33	8,116,150	11,873,106	133,226	105,844	81,405	11,951,492	11,423,664	11,689,322
Transfers to other funds	(4,150,992)	(4,462,6	98)	(1,623,809)	(4,999,072)	9,661,661	9,571,654	9,630,070	(2,835,809)	(1,720,136)	(2,054,155)
Sale of capital assets	 	2,2	10	126,445	 109,065	(3,545,838)	 (1,878,902)	 (1,704,248)	 688,918.00	 1,086,306.00	 66,626.00
Total other financing sources	 							 		 	
(uses)	 38,964,981	29,490,9	45	29,018,786	19,033,099	22,644,049	23,353,596	17,962,227	 58,104,677	 13,006,713	 54,990,174
Net change in fund balances	\$ 5,516,494	\$ 3,850,0	20 \$	6,010,773	\$ (5,602,270) \$	11,314,557	\$ (5,243,324)	\$ (7,322,244)	\$ 34,519,907	\$ (18,469)	\$ 26,727,504
Debt service as a percentage of											
noncapital expenditures	32.29%	24.1	0%	26.05%	42.89%	30.58%	35.11%	41.52%	39.19%	34.85%	46.83%

CITY OF MOORHEAD, MINNESOTA ASSESSED VALUE AND ESTIMATED ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

	Fiscal	 Real Pr		Tax Capacity ty	Personal		s: Captured	Taxable Net	Tax Capacity	Taxable Market	Tax Capacity as a Percentage		Market Value Tax Exempt
-	Year	 Residential	(Commercial	 Property	Ta	ax Capacity	 Tax Capacity	Rate	 Value	of Market Value	-	Real Property ¹
	2005	\$ 10,452,055	\$	3,803,946	\$ 133,234	\$	(846,763)	\$ 13,542,472	26.095%	\$ 1,234,867,700	1.10%	\$	474,251,000
	2006	11,931,872		4,193,676	138,687		(852,378)	15,411,857	24.944%	1,405,920,600	1.10%		474,251,000
	2007	13,243,223		5,019,619	143,332		(780,969)	17,625,205	23.169%	1,569,165,000	1.12%		474,251,000
	2008	14,836,285		5,786,204	147,216		(1,119,322)	19,650,383	25.844%	1,762,247,300	1.12%		474,251,000
	2009	15,664,218		6,279,064	149,271		(1,205,221)	20,887,332	29.808%	1,872,707,500	1.12%		474,251,000
	2010	16,465,436		6,272,844	149,152		(786,828)	22,100,604	31.176%	1,955,815,700	1.13%		817,588,200
2	2011	16,900,730		6,954,186	164,212		(821,926)	23,197,202	30.752%	2,025,775,500	1.15%		817,588,200
	2012	15,358,233		7,089,254	173,218		(889,882)	21,730,823	34.467%	1,865,413,600	1.16%		817,588,200
	2013	15,764,267		7,293,733	170,577		(853,263)	22,375,314	35.139%	1,911,528,100	1.17%		817,588,200
	2014	16,009,445		7,449,055	171,997		(890,951)	22,739,546	37.424%	1,943,602,400	1.17%		817,588,200

Source: Clay County Auditor

Note: Tax Capacity is the value used to determine property taxes. The assessor determines the estimated market value of property; which is then converted to tax capacity by a formula specified in state law

¹ Tax Exempt property is reassessed every six years. Tax Capacities are not calculated since the state doesn't have a classification rate assigned for exempt property.

CITY OF MOORHEAD, MINNESOTA PROPERTY TAX RATES DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

	Direct	Rates		0	verlapping Ra	ites		
Fiscal Year	City	Econ Devl Authority	Total Direct Rate	County	School District	Buffalo Watershed	Total Overlapping Rate	Total Direct & Overlapping Rates
2005	26.095%		26.095%	67.769%	32.808%	1.383%	101.960%	128.055%
2006	24.944%	1.356%	26.300%	63.504%	36.840%	1.574%	101.918%	128.218%
2007	23.169%	1.333%	24.502%	61.321%	33.386%	2.803%	97.510%	122.012%
2008	25.844%	1.218%	27.062%	59.084%	32.273%	2.807%	94.164%	121.226%
2009	29.808%	1.389%	31.197%	57.391%	33.845%	2.795%	94.031%	125.228%
2010	31.176%	1.042%	32.218%	54.805%	30.262%	1.836%	86.903%	119.121%
2011	30.752%	1.063%	31.815%	55.080%	29.957%	2.125%	87.162%	118.977%
2012	34.467%	1.135%	35.601%	54.064%	33.268%	2.235%	89.567%	125.168%
2013	35.139%	1.102%	36.241%	52.793%	30.244%	2.215%	85.251%	121.492%
2014	37.424%	1.549%	38.973%	49.386%	29.219%	1.776%	80.381%	119.354%

Source: Clay County Auditor

CITY OF MOORHEAD, MINNESOTA PRINCIPAL PROPERTY TAXPAYERS DECEMBER 31, 2014

		2014			2005	
	 Тах		Percentage of Total	 Tax		Percentage of Total
Taxpayer	Capacity	Rank	Tax Capacity	Capacity	Rank	Tax Capacity
	 Capacity	Rank		 Capacity	Rank	
American Crystal Sugar Company	\$ 466,411	1	2.08%	\$ 254,761	2	1.6%
Busch Agricultural Resources, Inc.	389,037	2	1.74%	363,575	1	2.2%
Menard's Inc	311,016	3	1.39%			
C-III Asset Management LLC	210,404	4	0.94%			
Moorhead Lodging Association	179,250	5	0.80%			
Eventide Lutheran Home	156,278	6	0.70%	101,874	8	0.6%
Proffutt Ltd Partnership	146,964	7	0.66%			
Sterling Development Group	145,334	8	0.65%			
Skaff Apartments	128,003	9	0.57%	89,688	10	0.6%
Courtyard by Belsley Boulevard	108,250	10	0.48%			
Moorhead Hospitality				179,250	3	1.1%
Xcel Energy				105,832	7	0.7%
South Moorhead Associates				98,990	9	0.6%
Moorhead Holiday Associates				168,633	4	1.0%
Easten LLC				143,922	5	0.9%
TRE Investments				121,529	6	0.7%

Source: Clay County Auditor

CITY OF MOORHEAD, MINNESOTA PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

Fiscal	Total Tax Levy for	Less:	Net Tax Levy for		d within the Ir of the Levy	Collections in	Total Colle	ctions to Date
Year	Fiscal Year	State Credits	Fiscal Year	Amount	Percent of Levy	Subsequent Years	Amount	Percent of Levy
2005	\$ 4,741,933	\$ (1,588,177)	\$ 3,153,756	\$ 3,097,699	98.22%	\$ 55,541	\$ 3,153,240	99.984%
2006	4,835,500	(1,356,848)	3,478,652	3,372,860	96.96%	105,568	3,478,428	99.994%
2007	5,062,283	(1,389,308)	3,672,975	3,611,732	98.33%	60,298	3,672,030	99.974%
2008	5,891,208	(1,364,883)	4,526,325	4,445,911	98.22%	78,393	4,524,304	99.955%
2009	6,918,986	(1,560,961)	5,358,025	5,233,382	97.67%	118,038	5,351,420	99.877%
2010	7,446,245	(1,524,556)	5,921,689	5,698,918	96.24%	214,643	5,913,561	99.863%
2011	7,558,522	(1,767,771)	5,790,751	5,664,239	97.82%	112,838	5,777,077	99.764%
2012	7,441,836	(1,200,228)	6,241,608	6,100,183	97.73%	124,480	6,224,663	99.729%
2013	7,813,500	(1,257,485)	6,556,015	6,439,657	98.23%	84,070	6,523,727	99.508%
2014	8,437,376	(1,767,533)	6,669,843	6,579,988	98.65%		6,579,988	98.653%

Source: Clay County Auditor

CITY OF MOORHEAD, MINNESOTA ELECTRIC TRANSFERS TO GOVERMENTAL FUNDS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

_			ELECTF	RIC	FUND					Transfer as
	Operating	1	Non-operating		Capital		Gross			Percentage of
_	Revenues		Revenues		Contributions	_	Revenues		Transfer	Gross Revenues
\$	20,655,002	\$	552,571	\$		\$	21,207,573	\$	4,568,000	21.54%
	22,117,913		470,154		222,802		22,810,869		4,853,000	21.27%
	25,152,311		585,014		122,949		25,860,274		5,289,000	20.45%
	28,643,650		442,841		122,080		29,208,571		5,797,000	19.85%
	30,878,334		202,221		131,593		31,212,148		6,115,000	19.59%
	33,008,574		290,482		621,548		33,920,604		6,669,750	19.66%
	34,454,731		459,792				34,914,523		6,710,297	19.22%
	35,346,331		154,515		42,000		35,542,846		7,372,106	20.74%
	37,680,948		272,879		490,795		38,444,622		7,771,863	20.22%
	38,594,193		321,230		280,584		39,196,007		7,901,816	20.16%
	- \$	Revenues \$ 20,655,002 22,117,913 25,152,311 28,643,650 30,878,334 33,008,574 34,454,731 35,346,331 37,680,948	Revenues \$ 20,655,002 \$ 22,117,913 25,152,311 28,643,650 30,878,334 33,008,574 34,454,731 35,346,331 37,680,948	Operating Revenues Non-operating Revenues \$ 20,655,002 \$ 552,571 22,117,913 470,154 25,152,311 585,014 28,643,650 442,841 30,878,334 202,221 33,008,574 290,482 34,454,731 459,792 35,346,331 154,515 37,680,948 272,879	Operating Revenues Non-operating Revenues \$ 20,655,002 \$ 552,571 \$ 22,117,913 470,154 25,152,311 585,014 28,643,650 442,841 30,878,334 202,221 33,008,574 290,482 34,454,731 459,792 35,346,331 154,515 37,680,948 272,879	RevenuesRevenuesContributions\$ 20,655,002\$ 552,571\$22,117,913470,154222,80225,152,311585,014122,94928,643,650442,841122,08030,878,334202,221131,59333,008,574290,482621,54834,454,731459,79235,346,33135,346,331154,51542,00037,680,948272,879490,795	Operating Revenues Non-operating Revenues Capital Contributions \$ 20,655,002 \$ 552,571 \$ \$ 22,117,913 \$ \$ 470,154 \$ \$ 222,802 25,152,311 585,014 122,949 \$ 28,643,650 \$ \$ 442,841 \$ \$ 122,080 30,878,334 202,221 131,593 \$ 33,008,574 \$ \$ 290,482 \$ \$ 621,548 34,454,731 459,792 \$ 35,346,331 \$ \$ \$ 154,515 \$ \$ \$ 490,795	Operating Revenues Non-operating Revenues Capital Contributions Gross Revenues \$ 20,655,002 \$ 552,571 \$ 21,207,573 22,117,913 470,154 222,802 22,810,869 25,152,311 585,014 122,949 25,860,274 28,643,650 442,841 122,080 29,208,571 30,878,334 202,221 131,593 31,212,148 33,008,574 290,482 621,548 33,920,604 34,454,731 459,792 34,914,523 35,346,331 35,346,331 154,515 42,000 35,542,846 37,680,948 272,879 490,795 38,444,622	Operating Revenues Non-operating Revenues Capital Contributions Gross Revenues \$ 20,655,002 \$ 552,571 \$ 21,207,573 \$ 22,117,913 \$ 21,207,573 \$ 22,810,869 25,152,311 585,014 122,949 25,860,274 28,643,650 442,841 122,080 29,208,571 30,878,334 202,221 131,593 31,212,148 33,008,574 290,482 621,548 33,920,604 34,454,731 459,792 34,914,523 35,542,846 37,680,948 272,879 490,795 38,444,622	Operating RevenuesNon-operating RevenuesCapital ContributionsGross RevenuesTransfer\$ 20,655,002\$ 552,571\$\$ 21,207,573\$ 4,568,00022,117,913470,154222,80222,810,8694,853,00025,152,311585,014122,94925,860,2745,289,00028,643,650442,841122,08029,208,5715,797,00030,878,334202,221131,59331,212,1486,115,00033,008,574290,482621,54833,920,6046,669,75034,454,731459,79234,914,5236,710,29735,346,331154,51542,00035,542,8467,372,10637,680,948272,879490,79538,444,6227,771,863

Note: City Charter

Section 12.11; Subd. 4. The council may by a vote of six members transfer in any fiscal year to the capital improvement fund of the city from the net revenues of a utility or service under the control of the commission and from the net revenues of any city owned utility 5 percent of gross revenues.

Section 12.11; Subd. 4. The council may by a vote of six members transfer in any fiscal year to the general revenue fund of the city from the net revenues of a utility or service under the control of the commission and from the net revenues of any city owned utility the following amounts:

(a) from the electric utility, an amount not to exceed 20 percent of gross revenues,

(b) from the district heating utility, an amount not to exceed 10 percent of gross revenues,

- (c) from any other city owned utility, an amount not to exceed 5 percent of gross revenues, and
- (d) any amount authorized by law to be so transferred.

Section 12.11 Subd. 5. In this chapter the term "gross revenues" means all operating and non-operating revenues of a utility from whatever source derived; the term "net revenues" means gross revenues less current expenses of the operation of the utilities. The amounts of gross revenues and net revenues must be determined by the commission in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. Transfers made pursuant to this section must be consistent with covenants with bondholders in city resolutions authorizing the issuance of obligations payable from revenues of the utilities.

CITY OF MOORHEAD, MINNESOTA RATIOS OF OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

				G	over	nmental Activit	ies				E	Busir	ess-Type Activ	ties						
F ierel		General		Special		Tax		Municipal	Nistaa		G.O.		David		Nistas		Total	Percentage		Den
Fiscal Year	(Obligation Bonds		Assessment Bonds		Increment Bonds	In	nprovement Bonds	Notes Payable		Revenue Bonds		Revenue Bonds		Notes Payable		Primary Government	of Personal Income ¹		Per Capita ¹
1001		Donad	·	Bondo		Donao		Bondo	 1 ayabio	·	Donao		Bondo		1 dyddio	-	Covoninion		-	Capita
2005	\$	1,890,000	\$	76,100,000	\$	14,070,000	\$	9,325,859	\$ 2,175,782	\$	24,342,031	\$	23,765,000	\$	1,653,034	\$	153,321,706	15.92%	\$	4,477
2006		2,270,000		97,715,000		12,940,000		9,256,380	1,869,488		23,651,753		21,315,000		1,869,488		170,887,109	16.21%		4,851
2007		1,940,000		118,225,000		11,910,000		9,189,588	1,515,516		26,415,664		26,075,000		1,111,202		196,381,970	17.12%		5,477
2008		2,670,000		123,725,000		10,835,000		2,455,000	1,215,119		32,804,740		23,360,000		717,508		197,782,367	15.97%		5,460
2009		2,275,000		131,890,000		13,585,000		2,205,000	901,627		32,652,548		20,935,000		108,215		204,552,390	16.79%		5,563
2010		1,655,000		139,555,000		13,360,000		1,945,000	824,657		31,418,017		28,735,000		79,093		217,571,767	16.70%		5,716
2011		1,015,000		143,375,000		5,155,000		1,670,000	763,318		29,829,800		26,000,000		48,567		207,856,685	15.49%		5,461
2012		585,000		179,460,000		4,865,000		1,390,000	698,855		38,968,152		27,080,000		16,571		253,063,578	18.54%		6,570
2013		390,000		174,620,000		4,560,000		1,095,000	631,109		26,740,118		25,555,000		-		233,591,227	15.58%		6,007
2014		195,000		180,625,000		4,250,000		785,000	559,912		34,195,232		18,099,886		545,365		239,255,395	15.67%		6,120

Note: Details regarding the City's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements ¹ See the Schedule of Demographic and Economic Statistics for personal income and population data.

CITY OF MOORHEAD, MN RATIOS OF GENERAL BONDED DEBT OUTSTANDING LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

Fiscal Year	General Obligation Bonds	Less: Amounts Available in Debt Service Funds	Total	Percentage of Estimated Market Value ¹ of Property	Per Capita ²
2005	\$ 1,890,000	\$ 535,976	\$ 1,354,024	0.11%	\$ 40
2006	2,270,000	551,937	1,718,063	0.12%	49
2007	1,940,000	390,922	1,549,078	0.10%	43
2008	2,670,000	250,935	2,419,065	0.14%	67
2009	2,275,000	249,631	2,025,369	0.11%	55
2010	1,655,000	173,009	1,481,991	0.08%	39
2011	1,015,000	22,263	992,737	0.05%	26
2012	585,000	-	585,000	0.03%	15
2013	390,000	87,080	302,920	0.02%	8
2014	195,000	95,843	99,157	0.01%	3

Note: Details regarding the City's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements

¹ See the Schedule of Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property for property value data.

² See the Schedule of Demographic and Economic Statistics for population data.

CITY OF MOORHEAD, MINNESOTA DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES DEBT AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2014

Governmental Unit	 Debt Outstanding	Estimated Percentage Applicable	 City's Share of Debt
Overlapping debt repaid with property taxes: Independent School District #152 Clay County Total overlapping debt	\$ 43,520,000 19,220,000	74.55% 44.95%	\$ 32,444,160 8,639,390 41,083,550
City of Moorhead direct debt			 186,714,912
Total direct and overlapping debt			\$ 227,798,462

Source: Clay County Auditor

Note: Overlapping governments are those that coincide, at least in part, with geographic boundaries of the city. This schedule estimates the portion of outstanding debt of those overlapping governments that is borne by the property taxpayers of the City of Moorhead. The rates are calculated by taking the City's tax capacity divided by the overlapping governments' tax capacity.

CITY OF MOORHEAD, MINNESOTA LEGAL DEBT MARGIN INFORMATION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

	 2005	2006	 2007	 2008	2009		<u>2010</u>		<u>2011</u>	2012		<u>2013</u>		<u>2014</u>
Debt limit	\$ 24,697,354	\$ 28,118,412	\$ 31,383,300	\$ 52,867,419	\$ 56,181,225	\$	58,674,471	\$	60,773,265 \$	63,446,625	\$	64,527,651	\$	65,400,048
Total net debt applicable to limit	 1,354,024	 1,718,063	 1,549,078	 2,419,065	2,025,369	_	1,481,991		992,737	1,283,855		1,021,109	_	1,021,109
Legal debt margin	\$ 23,343,330	\$ 26,400,349	\$ 29,834,222	\$ 50,448,354	\$ 54,155,856	\$_	57,192,480	\$	59,780,528 \$	62,162,770	\$	63,506,542	\$	64,378,939
Total net debt applicable to the limit as a percentage of debt limit	5.48%	6.11%	4.94%	4.58%	3.61%		2.53%		1.63%	2.02%		1.58%		1.56%
									GIN CALCULATION FC	DR FISCAL YEA	R 2014	L	\$	2,180,001,600
								Debt	limit 3% of estimated m	arket value				65,400,048
8								Ge Ge	applicable to limit: eneral obligation bonds eneral obligation notes otal net debt applicable to	o limit	\$	195,000 559,912		754,912
									Le	gal debt margin			\$	64,645,136

Minnesota Statutes: Effective June30, 2008, state statutes increased the legal debt limit from 2% to 3% of the City's Taxable market value

475.53 LIMIT ON NET DEBT. Subdivision I. Generally. Except as otherwise provided in section 475.51 to 475.75, no municipality, except a school district or a city of the first class, shall incur or be subject to net debt in excess of 3 percent of the estimated market value of taxable property.

CITY OF MOORHEAD, MINNESOTA SCHEDULE OF ELECTRIC FUND PLEDGED-REVENUE COVERAGE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

Fiscal	Gross	Direct Operating		let Revenue vailable for	Deb	t Serv	vice Require	ment	S	
Year	 Revenue	 Expenses ¹	D	ebt Service	 Principal		Interest		Total	Coverage ²
2005	\$ 21,207,573	\$ 13,871,827	\$	7,335,746	\$ 637,633	\$	398,919	\$	1,036,552	7.08
2006	22,810,867	14,919,786		7,891,081	551,624		379,886		931,510	8.47
2007	25,737,325	16,672,796		9,064,529	746,750		444,439		1,191,189	7.61
2008	29,086,491	18,521,325		10,565,166	840,367		487,671		1,328,038	7.96
2009	31,080,555	21,190,625		9,889,930	898,120	3	494,896		1,393,016	7.10
2010	33,299,056	22,639,022		10,660,034	805,960		419,744		1,225,704	8.70
2011	34,914,523	23,794,915		11,119,608	884,469		577,133		1,461,602	7.61
2012	35,542,846	23,597,395		11,945,451	732,971	4	592,559		1,325,530	9.01
2013	38,444,622	24,539,810		13,904,812	1,321,628		639,777		1,961,405	7.09
2014	39,696,006	25,141,835		14,554,171	1,132,225		586,434		1,718,659	8.47

1 - Expenses exclude depreciation and amortization.

2 - High coverage is due to City Charter Section 12.11.

Subd. 2. The commission's charge to the city for the use and availability of fire hydrants for municipal fire protection may not exceed \$40.00 for each hydrant in the city unless otherwise provided by written agreement between the city and the commission.

Subd. 3. The city may not levy taxes of any nature on utilities under the control of the commission or on the revenues of the commission.

Subd. 4. The council may by a vote of six members transfer in any fiscal year to the general revenue fund of the city from the net revenues of a utility or service under the control of the commission and from the net revenues of any city owned utility the following amounts:

- (a) from the electric utility, an amount not to exceed 20 percent of gross revenues,
- (b) from the district heating utility, an amount not to exceed 10 percent of gross revenues,
- (c) from any other city owned utility, an amount not to exceed 5 percent of gross revenues, and
- (d) any amount authorized by law to be so transferred.

Subd. 5. In this chapter the term "gross revenues" means all operating and non-operating revenues of a utility from whatever source derived; the term "net revenues" means gross revenues less current expenses of the operation of the utilities. The amounts of gross revenues and net revenues must be determined by the commission in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. Transfers made pursuant to this section must be consistent with covenants with bondholders in city resolutions authorizing the issuance of obligations payable from revenues of the utilities.

3 - For comparative purposes, this figure excludes a \$2,426,561 additional principal payment made to retire Public Utility Revenue Bond of 1998, Series A resulting from the Public Utility Revenue Refunding Bonds of 2009, Series A.

4 - For comparative purposes, this figure excludes a \$1,865,000 additional principal payment made to retire Public Utility Revenue Bond of 2002, Series C resulting from the Public Utility Revenue Refunding Bonds of 2012, Series E.

CITY OF MOORHEAD, MINNESOTA SCHEDULE OF WATER FUND PLEDGED-REVENUE COVERAGE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

Fiscal		Gross	Direct Operating		et Revenue vailable for	Det	ot Ser	vice Requirem	nents		
Year	. <u> </u>	Revenue	 Expenses ¹	D	ebt Service	 Principal		Interest		Total	Coverage
2005	\$	5,217,254	\$ 2,352,119	\$	2,865,135	\$ 1,496,367	\$	647,700	\$	2,144,067	1.34
2006		5,558,926	2,715,167		2,843,759	1,479,582		581,165		2,060,747	1.38
2007		5,799,590	2,983,542		2,816,048	1,519,751		603,113		2,122,864	1.33
2008		6,355,804	3,221,731		3,134,073	1,649,941		626,266		2,276,207	1.38
2009		6,475,089	3,525,737		2,949,352	1,600,063	2	520,869		2,120,932	1.39
2010		6,322,229	3,607,853		2,714,376	1,509,274		457,504		1,966,778	1.38
2011		6,413,006	3,697,937		2,715,069	1,634,474		396,284		2,030,758	1.34
2012		8,023,697	3,916,911		4,106,786	1,722,911	3	344,011		2,066,922	1.99
2013		8,396,383	3,851,472		4,544,911	178,079		246,504		424,583	10.70
2014		7,274,670	4,312,132		2,962,538	217,775		233,090		450,865	6.57

1 - Expenses exclude depreciation and amortization.

2 - For comparative purposes, this figure excludes a \$4,693,439 additional principal payment made to retire Public Utility Revenue Bond of 1998, Series A resulting from the Public Utility Revenue Refunding Bonds of 2009, Series A.

3 - For comparative purposes, this figure excludes a \$410,000 additional principal payment made to retire Public Utility Revenue Bond of 2002, Series C resulting from the Public Utility Revenue Refunding Bonds of 2012, Series E.

CITY OF MOORHEAD, MINNESOTA SCHEDULE OF WASTEWATER FUND PLEDGED-REVENUE COVERAGE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

Fiscal	Gross	Direct Operating	Net Revenue Available for	Debt	t Service Require	ments	
Year	Revenue	Expenses ¹	Debt Service	Principal	Interest	Total	Coverage
2005	\$ 4,638,006	\$ 2,521,855	\$ 2,116,151	\$ 903,486	\$ 815,480	\$ 1,718,966	1.23
2006	9,202,997	2,813,006	6,389,991	1,037,117	860,015	1,897,132	3.37
2007	6,033,195	2,832,107	3,201,088	1,092,073	841,088	1,933,161	1.66
2008	5,807,432	3,473,684	2,333,748	841,395	803,422	1,644,817	1.42
2009	5,226,690	3,296,406	1,930,284	1,191,812	991,941	2,183,753	0.88
2010	5,440,267	3,388,622	2,051,645	1,536,196	980,989	2,517,185	0.82
2011	5,170,277	3,475,408	1,694,869	1,588,218	947,556	2,535,774	0.67
2012	5,718,882	3,933,832	1,785,050	1,651,647	906,311	2,557,958	0.70
2013	6,708,871	4,210,149	2,498,722	1,718,034	860,938 ²	2,578,972	0.97
2014	7,050,070	4,238,411	2,811,659	1,844,886	752,542	2,597,428	1.08

1 - Expenses exclude depreciation and amortization.

2 - For comparative purposes, this figure excludes a \$10,510,000 additional principal payment made to retire G.O. Wastewater Revenue Bonds of 2003, Series A resulting from the G.O. Wastewater Revenue Crossover Refunding Bonds of 2012, Series B.

CITY OF MOORHEAD, MINNESOTA SCHEDULE OF SPORTS CENTER FUND PLEDGED-REVENUE COVERAGE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

Fiscal		Gross		Direct Operating		t Revenue ailable for		Debt S	ervic	e Require	ment	6	
Year	F	Revenue		Expenses ¹	De	bt Service	F	Principal		Interest		Total	Coverage
2004	\$	432,828	² \$	461,835	\$	(29,007)	\$	40,000	\$	20,183	\$	60,183	(0.48)
2005		463,447		482,346		(18,899)		40,000		20,257		60,257	(0.31)
2006		509,661		481,736		27,925		45,000		16,152		61,152	0.46
2007		565,761		496,990		68,771		45,000		15,270		60,270	1.14
2008		594,388		554,039		40,349		50,000		11,866		61,866	0.65
2009		524,030		573,691		(49,661)		50,000		9,441		59,441	(0.84)
2010		547,798		581,522		(33,724)		50,000		7,016		57,016	(0.59)
2011		553,746		576,559		(22,813)		50,000		3,919		53,919	(0.42)
2012		630,051		576,821		53,230		55,000		1,361		56,361	0.94

1 - Expenses exclude depreciation and amortization.

2 - For comparative purposes, this figure excludes \$370,700 in state Local Government Aid allocated to reduce the retained earnings deficit in the Sports Center fund.

NOTE: Final payment was made on these bonds in 2012.

CITY OF MOORHEAD, MINNESOTA SCHEDULE OF GOLF COURSE FUND PLEDGED-REVENUE COVERAGE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

	Fiscal	Gross		Direct Operating		et Revenue /ailable for	Deb	t Serv	/ice Require	ment	6	
_	Year	 Revenue		Expenses ¹	De	ebt Service	 Principal		Interest		Total	Coverage
	2005	\$ 1,365,250	\$	1,191,811	\$	173,439	\$ 145,000	\$	231,076	\$	376,076	0.46
	2006	1,444,413		1,298,948		145,465	150,000		220,901		370,901	0.39
	2007	1,553,152	2	1,314,238		238,914	160,000		210,923		370,923	0.64
	2008	1,582,653		1,324,658		257,995	170,000		206,444		376,444	0.69
	2009	1,935,459		1,287,866		647,593	175,000		197,746		372,746	1.74
	2010	1,745,647		1,302,556		443,091	185,000		185,371		370,371	1.20
	2011	1,680,936		1,332,519		348,417	195,000		163,377		358,377	0.97
	2012	1,731,968		1,367,738		364,230	210,000		162,444		372,444	0.98
	2013	1,752,652		1,381,675		370,977	220,000		150,106		370,106	1.00
	2014	1,714,874		1,357,239		357,635	235,000		137,181		372,181	0.96

1 - Expenses exclude depreciation and amortization.

2 - For comparative purposes, these figures exclude \$295,296 from gain on the disposal of assets.

CITY OF MOORHEAD, MINNESOTA SCHEDULE OF VEHICLE FUND PLEDGED-REVENUE COVERAGE¹ LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

Fiscal	Gross	Direct Operating	Net Revenue Available for	Debt Se	ervice Requirem	ents	
Year	Revenue	Expenses ²	Debt Service	Principal	Interest	Total	Coverage
2005	949,304	11,032	938,272	65,000	3,448	68,448	13.71

1 - Equipment Certificates were issued November 15, 2000 and retired December 1, 2005.

2 - Expenses exclude depreciation and amortization.

CITY OF MOORHEAD, MINNESOTA SCHEDULE OF MUNICIPAL IMPROVEMENT FUND PLEDGED-REVENUE COVERAGE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

Fiscal Year	 Gross Revenue	Direct perating xpenses	Av	et Revenue vailable for ebt Service	_	Debt Se Principal	rvice Require Interest	ments	s Total	Coverage
2005	\$ 519,897	\$ 7,320	\$	512,577	\$	200,000 ¹ \$	473,567	\$	673,567	0.76
2006	625,611	6,516		619,095		225,000	444,338		669,338	0.92
2007	644,478	3,324		641,154		235,000	437,204		672,204	0.95
2008	414,523	68,301		346,222		245,000 ²	185,795		430,795	0.80
2009	350,901	2,325		348,576		250,000	131,508		381,508	0.91
2010	359,649	2,694		356,955		260,000	88,675		348,675	1.02
2011	355,354	2,094		353,260		275,000	78,820		353,820	1.00
2012	356,087	1,294		354,793		280,000	68,273		348,273	1.02
2013	358,850	2,938		355,912		295,000	56,816		351,816	1.01
2014	355,522	-		355,522		310,000	44,535		354,535	1.00

1 - For comparative purposes this figure excludes principal payments to retire General Obligation Ice Arena Bonds of 1997 Series A (\$695,000) and General Obligation Tax Increment Bonds of 1997, Series C (\$885,000) resulting from General Obligation Ice Arena Refunding Bonds of 2004, Series D and General Obligation Refunding Bonds of 2004, Series E, both current refundings.

2 - For comparative purposes this figure excludes principal payments to retire Taxable Industrial Development Bonds of 1996 Series A (\$4,260,000) and Taxable Industrial Development Bonds of 1996, Series B (\$2,229,587) resulting from General Obligation Refunding Bonds of 2008, Series A, a current refunding.

CITY OF MOORHEAD, MINNESOTA SCHEDULE OF SPECIAL ASSESSMENT FUND PLEDGED-REVENUE COVERAGE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

Gross	Direct Operating	Net Revenue Available for	Deb	ot Service Require	ments	
Revenue ¹	Expenses	Debt Service	Principal	Interest	Total	Coverage
\$ 7,668,122	\$ 503,934	\$ 7,164,188	\$ 3,515,000	\$ 1,775,965	\$ 5,290,965	1.35
7,389,538	643,131	6,746,407	1,700,000	2,954,752	4,654,752	1.45
10,797,713	388,177	10,409,536	1,890,000	3,872,993	5,762,993	1.81
10,461,710	210,177	10,251,533	3,565,000	² 4,871,596	8,436,596	1.22
12,146,618	260,319	11,886,299	4,355,000	5,096,160	9,451,160	1.26
12,185,726	228,350	11,957,376	5,000,000	³ 5,233,232	10,233,232	1.17
13,404,555	225,275	13,179,280	6,335,000	5,588,493	11,923,493	1.11
15,436,841	435,630	15,001,211	10,435,000	5,525,149	15,960,149	0.94
15,789,490	639,035	15,150,455	7,005,000	6,177,565	13,182,565	1.15
16,607,617	508,202	16,099,415	8,350,000	⁴ 5,822,983	14,172,983	1.14
	Revenue ¹ \$ 7,668,122 7,389,538 10,797,713 10,461,710 12,146,618 12,185,726 13,404,555 15,436,841 15,789,490	Gross Revenue1Operating Expenses\$ 7,668,122\$ 503,9347,389,538643,13110,797,713388,17710,461,710210,17712,146,618260,31912,185,726228,35013,404,555225,27515,436,841435,63015,789,490639,035	Gross Revenue1Operating ExpensesAvailable for Debt Service\$ 7,668,122\$ 503,934\$ 7,164,1887,389,538643,1316,746,40710,797,713388,17710,409,53610,461,710210,17710,251,53312,146,618260,31911,886,29912,185,726228,35011,957,37613,404,555225,27513,179,28015,436,841435,63015,001,21115,789,490639,03515,150,455	Gross Revenue ¹ Operating Expenses Available for Debt Service Det Principal \$ 7,668,122 \$ 503,934 \$ 7,164,188 \$ 3,515,000 7,389,538 643,131 6,746,407 1,700,000 10,797,713 388,177 10,409,536 1,890,000 10,461,710 210,177 10,251,533 3,565,000 12,146,618 260,319 11,886,299 4,355,000 12,185,726 228,350 11,957,376 5,000,000 13,404,555 225,275 13,179,280 6,335,000 15,436,841 435,630 15,001,211 10,435,000 15,789,490 639,035 15,150,455 7,005,000	Gross Revenue1Operating ExpensesAvailable for Debt ServiceDebt ServiceDebt Service Required\$ 7,668,122\$ 503,934\$ 7,164,188\$ 3,515,000\$ 1,775,9657,389,538643,1316,746,4071,700,0002,954,75210,797,713388,17710,409,5361,890,0003,872,99310,461,710210,17710,251,5333,565,00024,871,59612,146,618260,31911,886,2994,355,0005,096,16012,185,726228,35011,957,3765,000,00035,233,23213,404,555225,27513,179,2806,335,0005,588,49315,436,841435,63015,001,21110,435,0005,525,14915,789,490639,03515,150,4557,005,0006,177,565	Gross Revenue ¹ Operating Expenses Available for Debt Service Debt Service Requirements \$ 7,668,122 \$ 503,934 \$ 7,164,188 \$ 3,515,000 \$ 1,775,965 \$ 5,290,965 7,389,538 643,131 6,746,407 1,700,000 2,954,752 4,654,752 10,797,713 388,177 10,409,536 1,890,000 3,872,993 5,762,993 10,461,710 210,177 10,251,533 3,565,000 2 4,871,596 8,436,596 12,146,618 260,319 11,886,299 4,355,000 5,096,160 9,451,160 12,185,726 228,350 11,957,376 5,000,000 3 5,233,232 10,233,232 13,404,555 225,275 13,179,280 6,335,000 5,588,493 11,923,493 15,436,841 435,630 15,001,211 10,435,000 5,525,149 15,960,149 15,789,490 639,035 15,150,455 7,005,000 6,177,565 13,182,565

1 - For comparative purposes these amounts exclude proceeds from issuance of new bonds.

2 - For comparative purposes this amount excludes \$1,775,000 used to retire General Obligation Obligation Improvement Bonds of 1999A (\$855,000) and 2000A (\$920,000)

3 - For comparative purposes this amount excludes \$1,570,000 used to retire General Obligation Obligation Improvement Bonds of 2001E

4 - For comparative purposes this amount excludes \$10,045,000 used to retire General Obligation Obligation Improvement Bonds of 2003B.

CITY OF MOORHEAD, MINNESOTA SCHEDULE OF TAX INCREMENT FUND PLEDGED-REVENUE COVERAGE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

overage
1.32
1.21
1.19
1.67
0.64
0.75
1.82
2.25
2.14
1.14

1 - For comparative purposes this figure excludes bond proceeds from the G.O. Tax Increment Refunding Bonds 2009D in the amount of \$981,797 used for the current refunding of the G.O. Tax Increment Bonds 2001C and the G.O. Tax Increment Refunding Bonds 2009A in the amount of \$2,938,516 Crossover Refunding EDA Bonds 2001A.

2 - For comparative purposes this figure excludes bond proceeds from the G.O. Tax Increment Refunding Bonds 2010B in the amount of \$1,406,656 used for the crossover refunding of the G.O. Tax Increment Bonds 2001B.

3 - For comparative purposes this amount excludes \$945,000 used to retire General Obligation Tax Increment Bonds of 2001C

4 - For comparative purposes this amount excludes \$6,365 000 used to retire General Obligation Tax Increment Bonds 2001A and \$1,355,000 for General Obligation Tax Increment Bonds 2001B

CITY OF MOORHEAD, MINNESOTA DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

Fiscal Year	Population ¹	 Estimated Personal Income ²	F	er Capita Personal ncome ³	K-12 School Enrollment ⁴	Unemployment Rate ⁵
2005	34,244	\$ 963,352,208	\$	28,132	5,297	3.0%
2006	35,225	1,054,389,925		29,933	5,339	2.7%
2007	35,853	1,147,367,706		32,002	5,400	3.0%
2008	36,226	1,238,422,036		34,186	5,351	3.1%
2009	36,770 ⁶	1,218,337,180		33,134	5,370	4.2%
2010	38,065 ⁷	1,302,812,690		34,226	5,353	3.9%
2011	38,065	1,341,905,445		35,253	5,406	4.0%
2012	38,516	1,365,315,168		35,448	5,542	4.6%
2013	38,889	1,499,132,061		38,549	5,542	3.2%
2014	39,091	1,526,816,278		39,058	5,650	2.2%

Data Sources:

¹ Minnesota State Demographic Center.

- ² This estimated personal income number is calculated by taking the per capita personal income of Clay County and multiplying it by the City population.
- ³ U.S. Department of Commerce Bureau of Economic Analysis. The per capita personal income used is for that of Clay County, in which the city resides, the smallest applicable region for which this information is available.

⁴ Minnesota Department of Education

⁵ Minnesota Department of Employment and Economic Development

6

Beginning in 2009, the Minnesota State Demographic Center does not have this information available until after publication of this report. Therefore, this figure is a projected estimate based on the the 10-year average change in population as calculated by the Moorhead City Planning Department

⁷ 2010 U.S. Census

CITY OF MOORHEAD, MINNESOTA PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS CURRENT YEAR AND TEN YEARS AGO

			2014			2005	
				Percent of			Percent of
				Total City			Total City
Employer	Employees	_	Rank	Employment	Employees	Rank	Employment
Independent School District 152	826	(a)	1	2.39%	775	1	2.39%
Minnesota State University-Moorhead	825	(a)	2	2.39%	770	2	2.38%
Concordia College	609	(a)	3	1.76%	700	3	2.16%
Clay County	470		4	1.36%	490	4	1.51%
Eventide Lutheran Home	467		5	1.35%	458	5	1.41%
Advance Security	450		6	1.30%			
Creative Care for Reaching Independence (CCRI)	409		7	1.18%			
American Crystal Sugar Company	368		8	1.06%	413	6	1.28%
Minnesota State Community & Technical College	280	(a)	9	0.81%	185	10	0.57%
City of Moorhead	250	(b)	10	0.72%	222	7	0.69%
Moorhead Electric					210	8	0.65%
CAMAS Inc.					200	9	0.62%

(a) Includes full and part-time employees.(b) Excludes 160 temporary and seasonal employees

Source: Telephone survey of individual employers

CITY OF MOORHEAD, MINNESOTA FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT CITY EMPLOYEES BY FUNCTION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

Function	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
General Government	39.38	37.00	37.00	38.17	40.22	40.22	40.22	39.42	39.42	38.00
Public Safety										
Police Officers	50.00	50.00	50.00	53.00	53.00	53.00	53.00	53.00	53.00	53.00
Civilians	12.82	12.82	14.88	14.88	14.88	14.00	14.00	15.00	15.00	15.00
Fire										
Firefighters & officers Civilians	30.00 3.00	33.00 3.00	33.00 1.00	33.00 1.00	36.00 1.00	36.00 1.00	36.00 1.00	36.00 1.00	36.00 1.00	36.00 1.00
Civilians	3.00	3.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Library	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
Parks and Recreation	8.00	8.00	8.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	13.00
Planning & Neighborhood Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17.85
Community Development	17.58	22.50	24.50	23.20	23.20	23.20	21.60	20.85	20.85	-
Mass Transit	1.00	1.00	1.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	3.00
Economic Development	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	-	-	-	-	-	1.00
Electric	30.00	31.00	31.00	33.00	34.00	34.00	34.00	37.00	35.00	35.00
Water	21.00	22.00	21.00	23.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	21.00	22.00	22.00
Broadband	-	3.00	9.00	11.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wastewater Treatment	16.00	17.00	17.00	17.00	17.00	17.00	17.00	18.00	18.00	18.00
Storm Water	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Highways and Streets	16.25	16.63	16.63	16.63	16.63	16.63	16.63	16.63	16.63	15.63
Sanitation	19.00	19.00	19.00	19.00	19.00	19.00	19.00	19.00	19.00	20.00
Golf Courses	3.50	7.58	7.58	7.58	7.58	7.58	7.58	7.58	7.58	8.00
Sports Center	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	3.00
Pest Control	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Forestry	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	6.00
Total FTE's	280.53	296.53	303.59	315.46	310.51	309.63	308.03	307.48	306.48	307.48

Source: City Human Resources Department

CITY OF MOORHEAD, MINNESOTA OPERATING INDICATORS BY FUNCTION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

Function	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
Police Part I Offenses (serious crime - murder, rape, robbery, assault, theft, arson)	926	945	878	920	970	1,006	872	945	891	904
Part II Offenses (assault, stolen property, vandalism, narcotics, D.U.I., liquor laws, disorderly, other)	2,350	2,462	2,393	2,076	2,288	2,353	2,251	1,971	1,849	1,974
Fire Medical responses Fire & other responses	1,462 751	1,405 766	1,322 830	1,700 994	1,945 1,024	1,980 1,006	2,273 1,066	2,186 1,144	1,400 1,014	1,523 968
Library Visits Circulation	273,364 294,417	266,292 296,652	276,692 360,864	265,070 386,938	298,870 398,685	305,435 409,133	275,782 378,340	258,451 344,025	267,218 302,291	230,511 273,498
Mass Transit Fixed Routes ridership Paratransit ridership Metro Senior Ride ridership	316,647 10,958	344,824 13,014	356,732 14,498	398,445 19,206 4,050	392,218 13,083 5,111	376,697 13,220 5,961	433,676 12,771 6,323	436,304 10,604 7,492	452,624 10,771 8,042	482,177 10,038 8,301
Community Development New Residential Permits New Residential Valuation New Commercial Permits New Commercial Valuation	350 57,788,265 28 13,621,419	338 58,147,643 39 25,722,337	241 40,152,822 31 25,368,798	201 43,243,429 20 6,029,417	178 33,243,985 17 4,575,300	160 24,091,532 19 8,620,860	92 24,075,213 20 4,956,205	89 17,514,700 12 8,071,975	139 44,149,300 31 34,676,965	197 56,708,439 21 12,473,597
Sanitation Curbside Recycling (tons) Refuse Collected (landfill tonnage) Yard Waste (tons)	398 18,048 3,378	606 18,744 2,515	626 21,587 2,049	701 20,168 2,247	645 20,688 3,056	582 19,737 3,026	499 22,276 2,542	432 21,568 2,060	384 23,163 2,616	418 22,722 2,847
Wastewater Treatment Average daily sewage treatment (millions of gallons)	4.75	4.66	4.40	4.49	4.68	4.66	5.06	3.52	4.02	4.18
Electric Annual Sales (millions of kwh)	397.11	399.37	412.03	418.91	414.03	418.40	430.16	419.58	442.40	447.30
Water Water Sales (billions of gallons)	1.462	1.471	1.457	1.398	1.385	1.335	1.285	1.48	1.41	1.34

Source: Various city departments.

Note: Indicators are not available for general government functions.

CITY OF MOORHEAD, MINNESOTA CAPITAL ASSET STATISTICS BY FUNCTION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

Function	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
Public Safey:										
Police Stations	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Fire Stations	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Highways & Streets:										
Street (miles)	197.72	203.75	207.10	210.35	208.60	210.11	211.77	211.73	212.73	212.73
Culture and recreation										
Parks	36	41	42	42	42	42	42	43	43	44
Swimming/wading pools	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	9	9	9
Sanitation:										
Collection trucks	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Wastewater										
Storm sewers (miles)	113.80	113.80	124.89	125.35	125.35	127.40	132.42	135.32	149	149
Sanitary sewers (miles)	136.73	136.73	145.54	154.54	154.54	155.19	157.81	156.36	157	157
Force mains (miles)	14.29	14.29	16.09	20.87	20.87	20.87	22	23.12	23.12	23.12

Source: Various city departments.